

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Grønlands teaterhistorie gennem 200 år: 1820-2020

**Forfatter:** Birgit Kleist Pedersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Teater; Historie; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Grønlandske unge som influencers – taking Nuuk City to the world

**Forfatter:** Rosannguaq Rossen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Grønlandske unge; Influencers; Nuuk **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## De første ti år med landsdækkende tv i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Aviaq Fleischer **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Grønland; TV  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Teologiens verden i Vesten

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Teologi **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Giv os i dag vor daglige sæl – om den grønlandske version af Fader Vor

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Teologi; Grønland; Fader Vor  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Selvstyre, paradiplomati og uddannelse i Arktis

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Selvstyre; Arktis; Paradiplomati; Uddannelse  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### At være anbragt på døgninstitution

**Forfatter:** Bonnie Jensen   **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen   **Type:** Article | Artikel   **Årstal:** 2019   **Emner:** Døgninstitution; Grønland  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat   **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik   **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk   **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Udenrigsnyheder i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard   **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen   **Type:** Article | Artikel   **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Udenrigsnyheder; Grønland   **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat   **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk   **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Særligt meningsfulde naturvidenskabelige undervisningsaktiviteter

**Forfatter:** Lars Demant-Poort   **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen   **Type:** Article | Artikel   **Årstal:** 2019   **Emner:** Undervisning; Naturvidenskab; Grønland  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat   **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk   **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Fjernundervisning i en østgrønlandsk bygdeskole

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard   **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen   **Type:** Article | Artikel   **Årstal:** 2019   **Emner:** Fjernundervisning; Østgrønland; Bygdeskole  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat   **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk   **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### “Man bliver glad af at lære”

**Forfatter:** Lars Demant-Poort; Louise Andersen   **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen   **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2019   **Emner:** Undervisning; Uddannelse; Grønland   **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat   **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk   **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Udearealer ved ældreboliger i Sisimiut

**Forfatter:** Kamilla Nørtoft ; Lise Hounsgaard; Tenna Jensen   **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen   **Type:** Article |

Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Udearealer; Ældreboliger; Sisimiut **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat  
**Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

#### Skikke som kan støtte de fødende i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Ruth Montgomery-Andersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Fødsler; Skikke; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

#### Perspektiver på livet som gammel i Nuuk

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Liv;  
Alderdom; Nuuk **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

#### Nunatsinni isiginnaartitsisarneq ukiuni 200-ni: 1820-2020

**Forfatter:** Birgit Kleist Pedersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Nunatsinni; Isiginnaartitsisarneq **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

#### Kalaallit inuusuttut maligassiuisut – taking Nuuk City to the world

**Forfatter:** Rosannguaq Rossen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Kalaallit inuusuttut maligassiuisut; Nuuk **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

#### Nunamut tamarmut atuuttumik tv-qarnerup ukiui siulliit qulit

**Forfatter:** Aviaq Fleischer **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:**  
Nunamut tamarmut atuuttumik tv-qarnerup ukiui siulliit qulit **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:**  
Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Nunani killerni teologiip silarsuaa

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Nunani killerni teologiip silarsuaa **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Áben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Puisiminertugassatsinnik ullumi tunisigut – Ataatarpooq pillugu

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Puisiminertugassatsinnik ullumi tunisigut **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Áben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Namminersorneq, paradiploamatii aamma Issittumi ilinniartitaaneq

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Namminersorneq; Paradiploamatii; Issittumi ilinniartitaaneq **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Áben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Ulloq unnuarlu paaqqinnittarfimmut inissinneqarneq

**Forfatter:** Bonnie Jensen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Ulloq unnuarlu paaqqinnittarfimmut inissinneqarneq **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Áben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Nunanit allanit nutaarsiassat

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Kalaallit Nunaat; Nutaarsiassat **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Áben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Pinngortitalerinermik ilinniartitsinerit imaqarluartut

**Forfatter:** Lars Demant-Poort **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Pinngortitalerinermik ilinniartitsinerit imaqarluartut **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

### [Áben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Tunumi nunaqarfimmiaqqanik ungasianit atuartitsineq

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Tunumi nunaqarfimmiaqqanik ungasianit atuartitsineq **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## ”Ilikkagaqarneq nuannaalersitsisarpoq”

**Forfatter:** Lars Demant-Poort; Louise Andersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Ilinniakkat **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Sisimiuni utoqqarnut inissiat eqqaanni aneerfissat

**Forfatter:** Kamilla Nørtoft ; Lise Hounsgaard; Tenna Jensen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Sisimiuni utoqqarnut inissiat eqqaanni aneerfissat **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Ileqqut naartusunut iluaqusersuisinnaasut

**Forfatter:** Ruth Montgomery-Andersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Ileqqut naartusunut iluaqusersuisinnaasut **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Nummi utoqqaat periarfissaat

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Nummi utoqqaat periarfissaat **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Greenland's theatre history through 200 years: 1820–2020

**Forfatter:** Birgit Kleist Pedersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Greenland; Theatre; History **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Young Greenlanders as Influencers – taking Nuuk City to the world

**Forfatter:** Rosannguaq Rossen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Greenlanders; Influencers; Nuuk **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### The first ten years of nationwide television in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Aviaq Fleischer **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Television; Greenland  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### The world of theology in the West

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Theology; West **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Give us this day our daily seal – the Greenlandic version of the Lord's Prayer

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Greenland; Lord's Prayer  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Self-rule government, para-diplomacy and education in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Self-rule government; Para-diplomacy; Education; Arctic  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### To be placed in a 24-hour care centre

**Forfatter:** Bonnie Jensen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** 24-hour care centre; Greenland  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:**

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

**Foreign news in Greenland**

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Foreign news; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

**Particularly meaningful teaching activities in natural science**

**Forfatter:** Lars Demant-Poort **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:**  
Teaching activities; Natural science **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

**Distance learning at a school in an East Greenlandic settlement**

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:**  
Distance learning; East Greenlandic settlement **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

**“Being happy about learning”**

**Forfatter:** Lars Demant-Poort; Louise Andersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Learning; Education **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

**Outdoor areas at sheltered housing units for the elderly in Sisimiut**

**Forfatter:** Kamilla Nørtoft ; Lise Hounsgaard; Tenna Jensen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article |  
Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Outdoor areas; Sheltered housing; Elderly; Sisimiut **Titel på tidsskrift:**  
Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

**Customs that can support women in labour in Greenland**

**Forfatter:** Ruth Montgomery-Andersen **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019  
**Emner:** Customs; Women in labour; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

#### **Perspectives on life as a senior citizen in Nuuk**

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Life; Senior citizen; Nuuk **Titel på tidsskrift:** Ilisimatusaat **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

#### **Skal kriminalitetsproblemet overvindes ved at flere tabes?**

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Grønland; Kriminallov; Anstalter; Fængsler; Forvaring; Udstødelse; Strafferammer **Navn på avis:** AG **Dato:** 13. marts 2019

Research | Forskning - peer review > Web publication | Netpublikation

#### **Form and Function: The Future of the Arctic Council**

**Forfatter:** Heather Exner-Pirot ; Maria Ackrén; Natalia Loukacheva ; Heather Nicol ; Annika E. Nilsson ; Jennifer Spencer **Editor:** The Arctic Institute - Center for Circumpolar Security Studies **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Emner:** Article; Law; Governance **Dato:** 05 February 2019 **Web-publikationstype:** Article **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** <https://www.thearcticinstitute.org/>

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Book | Bog

#### **Arctic Governance in a Changing World**

This comprehensive text explains the relationship between the Arctic and the wider world through the lenses of international relations, international law, and political economy. It is an essential resource for any student or scholar seeking a clear and succinct account of a region of ever-growing importance to the international community. Highlights include:

Broad coverage of national and human security, Arctic economies, international political economy, human rights, the rights of indigenous people, the law of the sea, navigation, and environmental governance.

A clear review of current climate-related change.

Emphasis on the sources of cooperation in the Arctic through international relations theory and law.

Examination of the Arctic in the broader global context, illustrating its inextricable links to global processes.

**Forfatter:** Mary Durfee ; Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Arctic; Governance; International relations; International law; Indigenous peoples; Law of the sea; Environment; Human rights; Security **Udgivelsessted:** Lanham, MD **Udgivelsesland:** USA **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** Rowman



## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### **In the Shadow of the Mountain: Assessing early impacts on community development from two mining prospects in South Greenland**

The study presented in this paper explored how people in South Greenland perceive their future prospects and the role of mining in this regard. This region hosts two important mining projects still in relatively early stages. The study further investigated how mining projects influence local decisions about individual and community development. The study is based on qualitative interviews with people from the towns of Narsaq and Qaqortoq and from a sheep farm near Narsaq, during a fieldtrip in May 2017. The authors found that the mining projects, even though they are still in the exploration phase, have already had great impact on local expectations for future development and on decision-making and planning in people's daily lives and thereby the development of the communities. Further, although located relatively close together in the same region, there are significant differences between the towns and their relations to the neighboring mining projects. There is both support and opposition towards the projects, which triggers division between individuals, between groups and between the towns. However, all agree on a need for more transparent processes and for timelines to inform people of when they can expect decisions to be made and activities to take place.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** South Greenland; Mining; Social impact assessment; Uranium and Society **Titel på tidsskrift:** The Extractive Industries **ISSN nummer:** 2214-790X

## [Åben publikation](#)

Teaching | Undervisning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Kalaallit Nunaanni tusagassiuutinik atuineq inuillu tusagassiornermi sullinniakkat**

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Editor:** Mariia Simonsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Tusagassiorneq; Tusagassiuutinik atuineq **Udgivelsessted:** Aarhus **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Tusagassiornerup tunngavii **Forlag:** Forlaget Ajour **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-934353-51-7

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Grønlændernes deltagelse i socialforskningen i Grønland**

Den dansk dirigerede grønlandske samfundsforskning i Grønland tog for alvor fart i tiden efter Anden Verdenskrig. Det skete sideløbende med det nyligt oprettede FN's kritik af forholdene i de danske kolonier. Retsforhold, vedfærdsforhold og andre sociologiske emner som f.eks. samarbejdet mellem grønlændere og danskere skulle undersøges. Man startede med at studere betingelserne for oprettelsen af en specifik grønlandsk lovgivning. Senere oprettede Grønlandsministeriet Udvalget for samfundsvidenskabelig forskning i Grønland (USG).

Dette igangsætter en tradition omkring samfundsforskning i Grønland med et dansk perspektiv. Verner Goldschmidt gjorde en del for inddrage blandt Guldborg Chemnitz i det analytiske arbejde. Dog hører det til sjældenhederne at grønlænderne deltog i forskningsarbejdet i deres eget land. Der er siden opstået en diskurs om at samfundsvidenskabelig forskning om Grønland i overvejende grad begås af danske forskningsinstitutioner, hvilket også gør sig gældende for øvrige videnskaber. En tendens der forstærket af Selvstyrets fortsatte rekvirering af denne forskning. Denne tendens har forskere som Linda Tuhiwai Schmidt har gjort meget for at påpege. Der arbejdes med en moddiskurs kaldet decolonizing methodology. Herhjemme

har vi få men centrale reaktioner fra grønlandske forskere, embedsmænd og politikere omkring dette. Heri blandt Ilisimatusarfiks første rektor Robert Petersen, ministrene Stephen Heilmann og Henriette Rasmussen. Endvidere har vi kritiske bemærkninger fra forskningskoordinatorer som Mogens Holm mv. Alle beklager den herskende distancerede diskurs, som tilmed skaber et udefraskuende perspektiv på samfundet. Dette afsnit vil summarisk forholde sig til dele af denne udvikling, diskutere modreaktioner, vise tendenser og modtendenser samt illustrere med et par cases, hvordan der med enkle ændringer i forskningsdesigns kan laves mere inddragende og vedblivende forskning herhjemme.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Editor:** Ole Høiris ; Ole Marquardt ; Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Forskningshistorie; Videnssociologi; Grønland; Socialforskning; Deltagelse **Udgivelsessted:** Aarhus **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlændernes syn på danskere - historiske, kulturelle og sproglige perspektiver **Forlag:** Aarhus Universitetsforlag **ISBN nummer:** 9788771845624

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

## Tolkning i det grønlandske retsvæsen - Kalaallit Nunaanni eqqrtuussivinni nutserisarneq

Denne undersøgelse ser på om retterne i Grønland lever op til Den Europæiske Menneskerettighedskonventions krav om tolkning. Undersøgelsen dækker tolkning i kriminalsager i grønlandsk dansk, men også i begrænset omfang andre sprog. Der sættes fokus på følgende forhold:

1. De rammer, som det grønlandske retsvæsen tilbyder for at sikre den rette tolkebistand.
2. I hvilket omfang der tages hensyn til nord- og østgrønlandske brugere af retten.
3. Tolkenes kompetencer med hensyn til sprog, tolketekning og professionalisme.

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2019 **Emner:** Grønland; Tolkning; Retsvæsen; Menneskerettigheder **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark, Grønland **Forlag:** Institut for Menneskerettigheder & Ilisimatusarfik **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-93605-61-9

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat

## Medier i Grønland 2018

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Type:** Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Medier; Grønland; Tusagassiuutit 2018 **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 46 **Dato:** 16. november 2018

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat

## Kaalallit Nunaanni tusagassiuutit 2018

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Type:** Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Kalaallit Nunaanni tusagassiuutit **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 46 **Dato:** 16. november

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Population genomics of grey wolves and wolf-like canids in North America

North America is currently home to a number of grey wolf (*Canis lupus*) and wolf-like canid populations, including the coyote (*Canis latrans*) and the taxonomically controversial red, Eastern timber and Great Lakes wolves. We explored their population structure and regional gene flow using a dataset of 40 full genome sequences that represent the extant diversity of North American wolves and wolf-like canid populations. This included 15 new genomes (13 North American grey wolves, 1 red wolf and 1 Eastern timber/Great Lakes wolf), ranging from 0.4 to 15x coverage. In addition to providing full genome support for the previously proposed coyote-wolf admixture origin for the taxonomically controversial red, Eastern timber and Great Lakes wolves, the discriminatory power offered by our dataset suggests all North American grey wolves, including the Mexican form, are monophyletic, and thus share a common ancestor to the exclusion of all other wolves. Furthermore, we identify three distinct populations in the high arctic, one being a previously unidentified "Polar wolf" population endemic to Ellesmere Island and Greenland. Genetic diversity analyses reveal particularly high inbreeding and low heterozygosity in these Polar wolves, consistent with long-term isolation from the other North American wolves.

**Forfatter:** Mikkel Holger Strander Sinding; Shyam Gopalakrishan ; Filipe G. Vieira ; Jose A. Samaniego Castruita ; Katrine Raundrup ; Mads Peter Heide Jørgensen ; Morten Meldgaard; Bent Petersen ; Thomas Sicheritz-Ponten ; Johan Brus Mikkelsen ; Ulf Marquard-Petersen ; Rune Dietz ; Christian Sonne ; Love Dalén ; Lutz Bachmann ; Øystein Wiig ; Anders J. Hansen ; M. Thomas P. Gilbert **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Population; Genomics; Wolves; North America **Titel på tidsskrift:** PLOS Genetics

### [Åben publikation](#)

## §37-volapyk hjælper slet ikke de hjemløse

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Hjemløshed; Socialpolitik; Boligpolitik **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 45 **Dato:** 9. november

### [Download publikation](#)

## Fra »GRØXIT« – Grønlands exit af EF - til partnerskab med EU

Grønland og EU har et helt specielt partnerskab, gentog begge parter i sommer under en række møder, hvor bl.a. Partnerskabsaftalen vedrørende uddannelse blev behandlet. Forholdet startede dog knap så smidigt, og i første halvdel af 1980'erne var skilsmissemis en realitet.

**Forfatter:** Nauja Bianco ; Rasmus Leander Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** GRØXIT; EF; EU; Partnerskab; Grønland **Navn på avis:** AG **Volume & nummer:** 41 **Dato:** 10. oktober

## »GRØXIT«-imiit – Kalaallit Nunaata EF-imiit anineraniit – EU-mik suleqatiginniallerneranut

Kalaallit Nunaat aamma EU immikkuullarissumik suleqatigiipput, aasaanerani ataatsimiinnerni assigiinngitsuni tamanna suleqatigiilluarneq uteqqinneqarpoq, ilaatigut ilinniartitaanermut tunngasut suleqatigiissutiginnisaanut isumaqatigiissut suliarineqarpoq. Pissutsit eqaatsumik aallartipput, 1980-ikkullu qiteqqunneranni katissimasut avissinnaanerit piviusunngortinneqarluni.

**Forfatter:** Naja Bianco ; Rasmus Leander Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** GRØXIT; Kalaallit Nunaat; EF; EU **Navn på avis:** AG **Volume & nummer:** 41 **Dato:** 10 oktobari

## Fra Tuberkulose til sociale problemer

**Forfatter:** Bonnie Jensen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Anbringelser; Børnehjem  
**Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq

### [Åben publikation](#)

## 50 years of Arctic social policy and social work education – the Greenlandic case

Greenland is on the one hand a unique case of independent Arctic social policy development and social work education. On the other hand, severe social challenges are still evident in the form of violence towards women, youth suicide (perhaps the highest in the world), and low levels of child welfare.

This paper presents, for the first time, a coherent 50-year historical timeline starting with the National Council's (Landsrådet) administration of social and labour market affairs in 1968, before the Home Rule Act of 1979 - concluding by examining current social policies anno 2018. It is discussed how social challenges, as listed above, can be linked to previous administration's struggle to anchor the social work profession to social policy development.

In Greenland, the social work education began in 1985. Today, social workers are graduating with a bachelor-degree in accordance with The Bologna Process. However, as a profession, the Greenlandic social workers are still not organized in a labour union. This poses an essential problem in terms of being able to express a voice from a professional point of view in the social political debate.

Across the Arctic the Greenlandic case is rare in regards to the historic formation of an indigenous people's administration of social policies. This is only in the making in neighboring countries.

Finally, the paper discusses the relation between an independent social work education, the necessity for a social worker labour union and the forming of future Arctic social policies.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Emner:** Social work history; Social policy; Arctic    **Navn på konference:** Social Work Education & Social Development    **Konferenceby:** Dublin    **Konferenceland:** Ireland    **Dato:** 6. juli 2018

### [Åben publikation](#)

## The evolutionary history of dogs in the Americas

Dogs were present in the Americas before the arrival of European colonists, but the origin and fate of these precontact dogs are largely unknown. We sequenced 71 mitochondrial and 7 nuclear genomes from ancient North American and Siberian dogs from time frames spanning ~9000 years. Our analysis indicates that American dogs were not derived from North American wolves. Instead, American dogs form a monophyletic lineage that likely originated in Siberia and dispersed into the Americas alongside people. After the arrival of Europeans, native American dogs almost completely disappeared, leaving a minimal genetic legacy in modern dog populations. The closest detectable extant lineage to precontact American dogs is the canine transmissible venereal tumor, a contagious cancer clone derived from an individual dog that lived up to 8000 years ago.

**Forfatter:** Máire Ní Leathlobhair ; Angela R. Perri ; Evan K. Irving-Pease ; Kelsey E. Witt ; Anna Linderholm ; James Haile ; Ophelie Lebrasseur ; Carly Ameen ; Jeffrey Blick ; Adam R. Boyko ; Selina Brace ; Yahaira Nunes

Cortes ; Susan J. Crockford ; Alison Devault ; Evangelos A. Dimopoulos ; Morley Eldridge ; Jacob Enk ; Shyam Gopalakrishnan ; Kevin Gori ; Vaughan Grimes ; Eric Guiry ; Anders J. Hansen ; Ardern Hulme-Beaman ; John Johnson ; Andrew Kitchen ; Aleksei K. Kasparov ; Young-Mi Kwon ; Pavel A. Nikolskiy ; Carlos Peraza Lope ; Aurélie Manin ; Terrance Martin ; Michael Meyer ; Kelsey Noack Myers ; Mark Omura ; Jean-Marie Rouillard ; Elena Y. Pavlova ; Paul Sciulli ; Mikkel Holger Strander Sinding; Andrea Strakova ; Varvara V. Ivanova ; Christopher Widga ; Eske Willerslev ; Vladimir V. Pitulko ; Ian Barnes ; M. Thomas P. Gilbert ; Keith M. Dobney ; Ripan S. Malhi ; Elizabeth P. Murchison ; Greger Larson ; Laurent A. F. Frantz **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Evolution; Dogs; Amercias **Titel på tidsskrift:** Science **Volume på tidsskrift:** 361 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 6397 **DOI nummer:** 10.1101/208330

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### **Vulnerability and social change in Greenland: How can the Greenlandic Red Cross' national vulnerability study informs future social action**

Previous social and public health research has documented a range of issues concerning vulnerability in different groups that could be target groups for vulnerability prevention actions. A research collaboration between Red Cross Greenland (Kalaallit Røde Korsiat), Red Cross Iceland and the University of Greenland has partnered to, through mixed methods studies, identify potential vulnerable groups in Greenland. Red Cross Greenland will use the study as an indication of where to proceed with future social action. From a research point of view, we get a national perspective of which groups the geographically wide spread Greenlandic population across social classes perceive as the main vulnerable groups.

#### MIXED METHODS

The main research instrument of the vulnerability study is a questionnaire which was applied to a representative study including 1.000 respondents (total adult population: 40.000). This was combined with focus group interviews: 8 different focus groups across the country. Finally, we reached out, nationwide, to formal and informal experts to get their perspectives on vulnerable groups.

The joint research effort has accumulated a substantial amount of data on 'vulnerability' in different formats (including both quantitative and qualitative data), and gathered by applying different research methods. The data enable us to identify, analyse conditions and perceptions of vulnerability and, furthermore, discuss public as well as volunteer sector strategies and approaches towards vulnerable groups.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Paper | Paper **Emner:** Vulnerability; Mixed methods; Greenland; Red Cross **Navn på konference:** Social Work Education & Social Development **Konferenceby:** Dublin **Konferenceland:** Ireland **Dato:** 5. juli 2018

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Poster | Poster

### **An illustration of 50 years of social administration & social work in Greenland**

By 2018, Greenland has officially had an independent controlled social and labour administration for 50 years.

The realization in 1968 took place 12 years before the signing of the Greenlandic home rule act in 1979.

The taking over of the social and labour administration became a historical turning point for the introduction of a more organized and democratic social welfare system.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Poster | Poster **Emner:** Social work history; Social policy; Education **Navn på konference:** SWSD - Social Work, Education and Social Development **Konferenceby:** Dublin

**Konferenceland:** Ireland    **Dato:** 04 July 2018

[Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

**Greenland sled dogs at risk of extinction**

**Forfatter:** Christian Sonne ; Rikke Langebæk ; Rune Dietz ; Emilie Andersen-Ranberg ; Geoff Houser ; Anders J. Hansen ; Mikkel Holger Strander Sinding; Morten Tange Olsen ; Carsten Egevang ; Thomas P. Gilbert ; Morten Meldgaard    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Greenland; Sled dog; Extinction    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Science    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 360    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 6393    **DOI nummer:** 10.1186/s13028-017-0353-5

[Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

**Ufaglig social arv**

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Kevin Perry    **Type:** Feature article | Kronik    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Social arv; Fattigdom; Chanceulighed; Menneskelig handlen    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 11  
**Dato:** 16. marts

[Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

**Indigenous Rights in the Marine Arctic**

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** International law; Oil and gas; Arctic studies; Indigenous rights    **Udgivelsessted:** Oxford    **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Governance of Arctic Offshore Oil and Gas    **Forlag:** Routledge

[Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

**Iceland's Accession to the Antarctic Treaty**

On 13th October 2015, Iceland quietly submitted its instrument of accession to the Antarctic Treaty to the US Department of State (the depositary for the Antarctic Treaty). Iceland's accession was not accompanied by any official declaration or public discussion in Iceland or elsewhere. This paper investigates some of the factors that are likely to have spurred the decision to join the Antarctic treaty system, examines current Icelandic interests in the Antarctic and proposes constructive policies to enhance Icelandic involvement in Antarctic governance and cooperation following the accession. The authors conclude that logistical operations and adventure tourism involving Icelandic companies in the Antarctic are the most likely triggers for the accession and they propose that Iceland consider ratification of the Protocol on Environmental Protection to the Antarctic Treaty (Madrid Protocol).

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone; Sune Tamm ; Julia Jabour    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Antarctic treaty system; Iceland; Environmental protection; Logistics; Adventure tourism; Polar law  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Yearbook of Polar Law    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 9

[Åben publikation](#)

## Grønlandsk politisk neokonservatisme overskygger for åbne socialpolitikker

Det problematiseres at det politiske fokus herhjemme handler om middelklassens ve og vel. Man kunne skabe mere rummelige grønlandske socialpolitikker og fokusere på det brede samfund. Et kritiske modtryk til hvad der her kaldes neokonservatisme bør skabes.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Socialpolitik; Hjemløshed; Grønland; Urbanisering; Klassesamfund    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Social Kritik - Tidsskrift for social analyse & debat  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 153    **Udgiver:** Selskabet til Fremme af Social Debat    **Udgivelsessted:** København  
**Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **ISSN nummer:** 0904-3535

[Download publikation](#)

## Patient Participation in Healthcare Practice in Greenland: Local Challenges and Global Reflections

Various kinds of user and patient involvement are spreading in healthcare in most Western countries. The purpose of this study is to critically assess the actual conditions for patients' involvement in healthcare practice in Greenland and to point to possibilities for development. Patients' perspectives on their own conduct of everyday life with illness and their possibilities for participation when hospitalized are examined in relation to the conditions in a hospital setting dominated by biomedical practice. On a theoretical level, it is argued that the concept of 'participation' is preferable to the concept 'involvement' in healthcare. The study shows that there are several interconnected areas for development: the structural frames of hospital practice, including professionals' possibilities for handling patient participation, and the agency of the patients conducting their everyday lives when hospitalized. Consequences of the biomedical hegemony are discussed in relation to WHO's broader approach to disease, illness and health and the still existing postcolonial traces of power and hierarchy. Finally it is argued that patient participation during hospitalization will promote the patients' conduct of everyday life, the cultural knowledge of the professionals, and the democratization of the healthcare sector. Such changes might be connected to a more encompassing democratic societal development – in Greenland as well as globally.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard; Tove Borg    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Patient participation; Patient involvement; Conduct of everyday life; Biomedical hegemony; Chronic illness; Rehabilitation; Democratization and Greenland    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Outlines - Critical Practice Studies    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 19    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1    **Udgiver:** The Outlines Association    **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen    **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark    **ISSN nummer:** 1904-0210

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

## Education

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén; Merete Watt Boolsen ; Thierry Rodon ; Fiona Walton    **Editor:** AMAP    **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Education; Greenland; Nunavut  
**Udgivelsessted:** Oslo    **Udgivelsesland:** Norway    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Adaptation Actions for a Changing Arctic: Perspectives from Baffin Bay/Davis Strait Region    **Forlag:** Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP)

[Åben publikation](#)

## Greenland

Providing an in-depth look at the lives of women and girls in approximately 150 countries, this multivolume reference set offers readers transnational and postcolonial analysis of the many issues that are critical to the survival and success of women and girls.

For millennia, women around the world have shouldered the responsibility of caring for their families. But in recent decades, women have emerged as a major part of the global work force, balancing careers and family life. How did this change happen? And how are societies in developing countries responding and adapting to women's newer roles in society? This four-volume encyclopedia examine the lives of women around the world, with coverage that includes the education of girls and teens; the key roles women play in their families, careers, religions, and cultures; how issues for women intersect with colonialism, transnationalism, feminism, and established norms of power and control.

Organized geographically, each volume presents detailed entries about the lives of women in particular countries. Additionally, each volume offers sidebars that spotlight topics related to women and girls in specific regions or focus on individual women's lives and contributions. Primary source documents include sections of countries' constitutions that are relevant to women and girls, United Nations resolutions and national resolutions regarding women and girls, and religious statements and proclamations about women and girls. The organization of the set enables readers to take an in-depth look at individual countries as well as to make comparisons across countries.

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel; Tuperna Kristensen ; Rosa Lynge Lorentzen **Editor:** Susan M. Shaw ; Nancy Staton Barbour ; Patti Duncan ; Kryn Freehling-Burton ; Jane Nichols **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Women; Girls; Lives; World; Conditions; World cultures; Geography **Udgivelsessted:** Santa Barbara **Udgivelsesland:** USA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Women's Lives around the World - A Global Encyclopedia **Forlag:** ABC--CLIO **ISBN nummer:** 9781610697125

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

### Sårbare grupper i Grønland - Kalaallit Røde Kors' Sårbarhedsanalyse 2017-18

Sårbarhedsundersøgelsen har identificeret, hvilke grupper i landet der ifølge en befolkningsundersøgelse, fokusgrupper, litteraturstudier og eksperter var dårligst stillede. En af samfundets vigtigste roller er at arbejde med og for dem som er identificeret som sårbare. Resultaterne skal hjælpe foreningen (Røde Kors) og dens afdelinger rundt om i landet (Island) med at identificere de mest presserende behov, og dermed bedre prioritere foreningens aktiviteter.

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel; Steven Arnfjord; Birger Poppel **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Sårbarhed; Mixed methods; Børn; Udsatte voksne; Røde Kors **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Everyday life with chronic illness: developing a democratic and culture-sensitive healthcare practice

The growing incidence of chronic diseases and an ageing population, worldwide as well as in Greenland, call for an intensified focus on health promotion and rehabilitation. However, research shows that the existing disease-oriented healthcare system is not geared to manage the psychosocial problems of chronically ill or disabled citizens. The problem is related to the prevailing biomedical institutional structures where expert- and professional knowledge trumps the knowledge and perspectives of the users of the institutions. Speaking



about health in the broad sense of WHO, there is a need for an intensified focus on wellbeing, not only physical health. The chapter presents the visions for an ongoing research project in Sermersooq Municipality.

The research aims at developing knowledge about the citizens' everyday lives with illness or disabilities, their cultural values and perspectives. Involving this kind of knowledge in professional practice requires the professionals' reflection on means and ends in a welfare institution like home care. Welfare-professional contributions are meant to support citizen participation in social living. Therefore, professionals must learn about citizens' social and cultural conditions for managing their lives.

Furthermore, the project aims at revealing and describing the conditions for professional practice as a contribution to the professionals' abilities to analyze their practice.

The material is developed through participant observations in the municipality and the citizens' homes, and qualitative interviews with citizens, care personnel, therapists, and leaders on different levels.

The expected outcome is a set of tools for professional practice reflection following the principles described above.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard; Lise Hounsgaard    **Editor:** Jeffrey Braithwaite et al.    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Chronic illness; Ageing; Welfare; Social justice; Practice reflection    **Udgivelsessted:** Boca Raton    **Udgivelsesland:** USA    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Health care systems: future predictions for global care    **Forlag:** Taylor and Francis  
**ISBN nummer:** 9781315167688 (eBook)

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Conventional classroom teaching through ICT and distance teaching. A case study from Greenland

This paper presents a case study on distance teaching in a school in Greenland. Data from work on Grounded Theory is used to investigate ways of utilizing distance teaching in the school. The analysis draws on a prevalent perspective on distance teaching as providing access to education. The perspective combines with Michel Foucault's concept of "governmentality".

I will show how progressive possibilities are not necessarily to be found in ICT-driven distance teaching. Pedagogical drivers operate behind the choices of ICT equipment and ICT solutions which, in this case, brings ICT under the command of a less progressive pedagogical agenda.

As I will show, the commitment from the municipality and from the teachers was to use distance teaching and ICT for conventional schooling. The case lays the ground for a discussion on the progressivity of distance teaching and the use of advanced ICT solutions in schools. My aim with the paper is to add to the understanding of the scope of distance teaching in schools. Does ICT and distance teaching serve progressive ends per se? What do we learn about distance teaching from this setup in the school in Greenland?

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Classroom teaching; ICT; Distance teaching; Greenland    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nordic Journal of Digital Literacy (NJDL)    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 13    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1    **Udgiver:** Universitetsforlaget    **Udgivelsesland:** Norway  
**ISSN nummer:** 1891-943x-2018-01-02    **DOI nummer:** 10.18261

### [Åben publikation](#)

---

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Rehabilitering i hverdagslivet: Borgerperspektiver på livet som gammel i Nuuk

The article reports some results from a study about an Everyday rehabilitation-project in Kommuneqarfik Sermersooq. Everyday rehabilitation in home care has spread rapidly in Scandinavia through the last few years and is part of a worldwide focus on 'active ageing' because of a growing share of people 65+ years. Many citizens benefit from rehabilitative services, but research shows that those in most need often are excluded from home care services because of a one-sided focus on 'growth'. This can bring along conflicts between professionals and citizens and a lack of relevant support for citizens. The purpose of this study was to investigate citizens' perspectives on a good life as old in Nuuk and how rehabilitation can support them in conducting a meaningful life from their own perspectives.

The study was conducted as an ethnographic field study. The methods were participant observations, qualitative interviews and document analysis.

The study shows that home care and rehabilitation services are concentrated on practical and instrumental help, disconnected from the citizens' everyday life, their resources and values. This has a passivating and demotivating effect. Old people are proud of their achievements in life, they are actively managing their lives on a daily basis, and they have dreams for the future. But they do need professional assistance. Their everyday life-knowledge and perspectives have to be integrated in professional practice in order to improve the quality of home care services through cooperation between citizens and professionals. An action possibility is proposed, namely a certain approach to 'life stories' as an instrument to involve the citizens as participants in home care and rehabilitation.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Hverdagsrehabilitering; Brugerperspektiver; Hjemmepleje; Ældrepolitik; Ensomhed; Livshistorier **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 26 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Kristendom i Grønland**

Artiklerne i denne bog belyser aspekter af kristendommens religiøse, kulturelle og samfundsmæssige betydning i Grønland.

**Forfatter:** Oluf Schönbeck ; Niels Holger Petersen ; Aqqaluk Lyngé ; Sven Rune Havsteen ; Søren T. Thuesen ; Henrik Wilhjelm ; Niels H. Frandsen ; Ole Marquardt ; Karen Langgård ; Robert Petersen ; Birgitte Sonne ; Kennet Pedersen ; Karen Thisted ; Christina Petterson ; Sofie Petersen ; Kristian Mørch ; Richard Petersen ; Hans Anton Lyngé ; Magnus Larsen ; Bendt Frederiksen ; Hans Siimuuaraq Mikaelson ; Ulrik Møller ; Margrethe Jeremiassen ; Theodor Jørgensen **Editor:** Sven Rune Havsteen ; Karen Langgård ; Sofie Petersen ; Hans Anton Lyngé ; Kennet Pedersen ; Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Kristendom; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Eksistensen

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Sustainable Development and Sustainability in Arctic Political Discourses**

The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions is an authoritative guide to the Arctic and the Antarctic through an exploration of key areas of research in the physical and natural sciences and the social sciences and humanities. It presents 38 new and original contributions from leading figures and voices in polar research, policy and practice, as well as work from emerging scholars.

This handbook aims to approach and understand the Polar Regions as places that are at the forefront of global conversations about some of the most pressing contemporary issues and research questions of our age. The volume provides a discussion of the similarities and differences between the two regions to help deepen understanding and knowledge. Major themes and issues are integrated in the comprehensive introduction chapter by the editors, who are top researchers in their respective fields. The contributions show how polar researchers engage with contemporary debates and use interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approaches to address new developments as well as map out exciting trajectories for future work in the Arctic and the Antarctic.

The handbook provides an easy access to key items of scholarly literature and material otherwise inaccessible or scattered throughout a variety of specialist journals and books. A unique one-stop research resource for researchers and policymakers with an interest in the Arctic and Antarctic, it is also a comprehensive reference work for graduate and advanced undergraduate students.

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Editor:** Mark Nuttall; T. Christensen ; M. Siegert    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Sustainable development; Arctic; Political discourse    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions  
**Forlag:** Routledge

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Social and Environmental Impact Assessments in the Arctic**

The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions is an authoritative guide to the Arctic and the Antarctic through an exploration of key areas of research in the physical and natural sciences and the social sciences and humanities. It presents 38 new and original contributions from leading figures and voices in polar research, policy and practice, as well as work from emerging scholars.

This handbook aims to approach and understand the Polar Regions as places that are at the forefront of global conversations about some of the most pressing contemporary issues and research questions of our age. The volume provides a discussion of the similarities and differences between the two regions to help deepen understanding and knowledge. Major themes and issues are integrated in the comprehensive introduction chapter by the editors, who are top researchers in their respective fields. The contributions show how polar researchers engage with contemporary debates and use interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approaches to address new developments as well as map out exciting trajectories for future work in the Arctic and the Antarctic.

The handbook provides an easy access to key items of scholarly literature and material otherwise inaccessible or scattered throughout a variety of specialist journals and books. A unique one-stop research resource for researchers and policymakers with an interest in the Arctic and Antarctic, it is also a comprehensive reference work for graduate and advanced undergraduate students.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Sanne Vamme Larsen ; Bram Noble    **Editor:** Mark Nuttall; T. Christensen ; M. Siegert    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Social; Environment; Arctic; Impact assessments    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions    **Forlag:** Routledge

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Conservation and Environmental Governance in the Polar Regions**

The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions is an authoritative guide to the Arctic and the Antarctic through an exploration of key areas of research in the physical and natural sciences and the social sciences and humanities. It presents 38 new and original contributions from leading figures and voices in polar research, policy and practice, as well as work from emerging scholars.

This handbook aims to approach and understand the Polar Regions as places that are at the forefront of global conversations about some of the most pressing contemporary issues and research questions of our age. The volume provides a discussion of the similarities and differences between the two regions to help deepen understanding and knowledge. Major themes and issues are integrated in the comprehensive introduction chapter by the editors, who are top researchers in their respective fields. The contributions show how polar researchers engage with contemporary debates and use interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approaches to address new developments as well as map out exciting trajectories for future work in the Arctic and the Antarctic.

The handbook provides an easy access to key items of scholarly literature and material otherwise inaccessible or scattered throughout a variety of specialist journals and books. A unique one-stop research resource for researchers and policymakers with an interest in the Arctic and Antarctic, it is also a comprehensive reference work for graduate and advanced undergraduate students.

**Forfatter:** Mark Nuttall    **Editor:** Mark Nuttall; T. Christensen ; M. Siegert    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Environment; Arctic; Governance  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Routledge Handbook of the Polar Regions    **Forlag:** Routledge

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## **Greenland. The formal institutional framework and governance structures within the maritime preparedness system in Greenland**

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Editor:** Ingvill Elgsaas ; Kristine Offerdal    **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Greenland; Preparedness; Maritime; Arctic    **Udgivelsessted:** Bodø  
**Udgivelsesland:** Norway    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Maritime preparedness systems in the Arctic – institutional arrangements and potential for collaboration    **Udgave:** 3    **Forlag:** Nord University  
**ISBN nummer:** 978-82-7456-787-0

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## **Diplomacy and Paradiplomacy in the North Atlantic and the Arctic - A Comparative Approach**

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén    **Editor:** Matthias Finger ; Lassi Heininen    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Diplomacy; Paradiplomacy; Greenland; Svalbard; Nunavut; Faroe Islands    **Udgivelsessted:** Springer International Publishing    **Udgivelsesland:** Switzerland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Global Arctic Handbook    **Forlag:** Springer    **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-319-91994-2

Research | Forskning - peer review > Review | Anmeldelse

## **Greenland and the International Politics of a Changing Arctic - Postcolonial Paradiplomacy between High and Low Politics**

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén    **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Arctic politics;

Research | Forskning > Report | Rapport

## Fjernundervisning i matematik i Østgrønland

Rapport fra forsøg med fjernundervisning i faget matematik i mellem skolen i Tasiilaq og en bygdeskole i østgrønland. Fjernundervisningen lykkedes ikke, primært fordi internetforbindelsen var for lille og ustabil.

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Fjernundervisning; Matematik; Østgrønland; E-læring **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

[Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Uden udsigt? Forvaringsdømt i Grønland – i dag og fremover

I 2019 forventes Grønlands første fængsel eller lukkede anstalt, som er den officielle betegnelse, at blive taget i brug. Den grønlandske kriminallov bygger på principper om resocialisering af lovbyggere og at undgå indespærringens skadelige virkninger. Hidtil har afsoning fundet sted i såkaldte åbne anstalter, hvor hensigten var, at domfældte skulle være beskæftiget i byen mens de afsonede. Med den nye anstalt bliver Grønland som "landet uden fængsel", officielt fortid. Desuden slutter en lang tradition med at sende grønlandske forvaringsdømte til afsoning i Danmark. Forvaring er kriminallovens strengeste foranstaltning. Forvaringsdommen kan fuldbyrdes i en grønlandsk anstalt eller "en psykiatrisk ledet anstalt under Kriminalforsorgen i Danmark", Herstedvester Fængsel. Næsten en fjerdedel af Grønlands indsatte afsoner en forvaringsdom, og ca. en femtedel af alle indsatte er sendt ud af landet til afsoning i Herstedvester. Denne artikel vil kaste lys på den grønlandske forvaringsdom og dens konsekvenser for de dømte. Desuden vil forventninger til Grønlands nye lukkede anstalt blive undersøgt.

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Grønland; Kriminallov; Anstalter; Fængsler; Forvaring; Udstødelse **Titel på tidsskrift:** Retfærd - Nordic Journal of Law and Justice **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 01/160 – 2018 **Udgiver:** Djøf Forlag **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

[Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Health and well-being

Residents across the Baffin Bay/Davis Strait (BBDS) region have experienced common challenges in relation to rapid development and changes in living conditions, and they continue to adapt to the legacy of colonization. However, there are still significant symptoms of social problems and mental vulnerability. The strong relation to nature and the importance of artistic creativity and cohesion remain central to the life of Inuit. These factors are of great importance for mental health and well-being.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Linnea Ingebrigtsen ; Sharon Edmunds-Potvin **Editor:** Anders Mosbech ; Mickaël Lemay ; Malene Simon ; Flemming Ravn Merkel ; Tom Christensen ; Rikke Becker Jacobsen ; Parnuna Egede Dahl; Knud Falk **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Health; Well-being; Arctic **Udgivelsessted:** Oslo **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** AMAP 2017 Adaptation Actions for a Changing Arctic: Perspectives from the Baffin Bay/Davis Strait Region **Forlag:** Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP) **ISBN nummer:** 978-82-7971-105-6

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Non-living resources

Commodity prices, together with extraction prices and technology development – not climate change effects – are the main drivers of change in the Baffin Bay/ Davis Strait (BBDS) non-living resources sector. The commodity prices of mineral resources are expected to decline in the coming years.

**Forfatter:** Susse Wegeberg ; Chris Southcott ; Peter Aastrup ; Anne Merrild Hansen; Pelle Tejsner **Editor:** Anders Mosbech ; Mickaël Lemay ; Malene Simon ; Flemming Ravn Merkel ; Tom Christensen ; Rikke Becker Jacobsen ; Parnuna Egede Dahl; Knud Falk **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Non-living resources; Arctic **Udgivelsessted:** Oslo **Udgivelsesland:** Norway  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** AMAP 2017 Adaptation Actions for a Changing Arctic: Perspectives from the Baffin Bay/Davis Strait Region **Forlag:** Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP)  
**ISBN nummer:** 978-82-7971-105-6

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Summary of adaptation options for the BBDS region

The following sections summarize the main adaptation options from this report, consider and consolidate the sectoral responses outlined in previous chapters, and add relevant adaptation options from other sources, including Arctic Council reports.

**Forfatter:** Clive Tesar ; Knud Falk ; James Ford ; Maria Ackrén; Merete Watt Boolsen ; Sharon Edmunds-Potvin ; Anne Merrild Hansen; Linnea Ingebrigtsen ; Thomas Ingeman-Nielsen ; Mickaël Lemay ; Flemming Ravn Merkel ; Thierry Rodon ; Chris Southcott ; Jean-Éric Tremblay ; Susse Wegeberg **Editor:** Anders Mosbech ; Mickaël Lemay ; Malene Simon ; Flemming Ravn Merkel ; Tom Christensen ; Rikke Becker Jacobsen ; Parnuna Egede Dahl; Knud Falk **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** BBDS region; Arctic; Adaptation **Udgivelsessted:** Oslo **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** AMAP 2017 Adaptation Actions for a Changing Arctic: Perspectives from the Baffin Bay/Davis Strait Region **Forlag:** Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme (AMAP) **ISBN nummer:** 978-82-7971-105-6

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Improving Public Participation in Greenland Extractive Industries

This contribution is based on a seminar and workshop on public participation processes related to extractive industries in the Arctic, organized by the Arctic Oil and Gas Research Centre at Ilisimatusarfik (University of Greenland) on October 17th and 18th 2017. The seminar was led by experts on extractive industries, indigenous peoples, impact assessments, law, and public participation. They came from Greenland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Russia, Scotland, England and Brazil. The seminar was open to the public and was well attended by representatives from the ministries, municipal governments, academic and research institutes, NGOs and others. A select group of invited experts and a group of graduate students from Ilisimatusarfik took part in the workshop.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Editor:** Kamrul Hossain ; Anna Petrétei **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Public participation; Greenland; Arctic; Extractive industries **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Current Developments in

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Mexican Real Wages Before the Revolution: A Reappraisal**

Seminal literature has documented broadly the living conditions of Mexican workers before the Revolution of 1910. Various authors argue that a continuous deterioration of real wages in the preceding years of the Mexican revolution contributed to the social unrest that led to the armed conflict. Yet, most of the quantitative evidence has focused on aggregate estimates overlooking the regional wage dynamics. Through regional historical data, this article reevaluates quantitatively the patterns of Mexican regional real wages providing new estimates for the period 1877-c.1910. The analysis reveals that a divergent pattern between sectors and regions emerged during these years. However, the study also shows that in general, locally-adjusted regional real wages remained relatively stable throughout the period.

**Forfatter:** Javier L. Arnaut **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Economic history; Mexico  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Iberoamericana – Nordic Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies. **Volume på tidsskrift:** 47 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Stockholm University Press **Udgivelsesland:** Sweden  
**DOI nummer:** <http://doi.org/10.16993/iberoamericana.421>

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Everyday life with chronic illness: physical health or well-being?**

The background of the study reported in this chapter was the growing number of chronically ill patients. The purpose was to explore patients' perspectives on life with chronic illness and how it relates to healthcare practice. The research was conducted as an ethnographic field study. A conclusion of the study is that the disease-oriented healthcare system is not geared to deal with rehabilitation because of a narrow focus on disease and treatment, and the exclusion of patients' knowledge. However, knowledge about patients' everyday life and perspectives hold potentials for rehabilitative and health promotional professional interventions.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Exner-Pirot, Heather et al. **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Chronic illness; Rehabilitation; Health promotion; Patient involvement; Well-being; Everyday life; Greenland **Udgivelsessted:** Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
**Udgivelsesland:** Canada **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Northern and Indigenous Health and Health Care **Forlag:** University of Saskatchewan

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Little Fish, Big Pond: Icelandic Interests and Influence in Arctic Governance**

On pretty much any measure of international comparison, Iceland is a little fish. Nevertheless, its geographical location next to the Big Pond that is the Arctic Ocean has put it in a position of influence in a region of growing international importance.

In this paper, we explore Iceland's influence in the Arctic region based on international relations considerations such as its political alliances; and based on international law: Iceland's rights and responsibilities.

The paper presents the Arctic Council and Iceland's role within it before turning to issues that are governed

outside of the Arctic Council system, in particular, Arctic fisheries and maritime boundaries. The paper explains Iceland's approach to Arctic cooperation in light of its published policy documents and explores the tools available to Iceland to defend its interests.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone; Hjalti Ómar Ágústsson **Editor:** Giorgio Baruchello ; Kristín Margrét Jóhannsdóttir ; Jakob Þór Kristjánsson ; Skafti Ingimarsson **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Arctic cooperation; Iceland; Arctic Council **Udgivelsessted:** Cambridge **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** No-one is an Island: an Icelandic Perspective **Forlag:** Cambridge Scholars Publishing **ISBN nummer:** 978-1527513921

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### **Boganmeldelse: Det er jo mennesker**

Anmeldelse af bogen: Det er jo mennesker - skæbner fra fængslet, Dorte Kvist i samarbejde med Carl og Ingeborg Lomholt

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Fængsel; Afsoning; Forsoning; Udstødelse **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nordisk Tidsskrift for Kriminalvidenskab **Nummer på tidsskrift:** September 2018 - 105. årgang nr. 2 **Udgiver:** De Nordiske Kriminalistforeninger **Udgivelsessted:** Aarhus **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0029-1528

Teaching | Undervisning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Kvalitative analysemetoder i sundhedsforskning**

Kapitlet introducerer til en analysemetode, som bygger på socialpsykologisk teori om strukturer og relationer i social praksis. Betingelses-, betydnings- og begrundelsesanalysen integrerer samfundsmæssige og institutionelle strukturer i brugernes daglige livsførelse og i professionel praksis. Formålet med analysen er at vise sammenhængen mellem institutionel praksis og brugernes daglige livsførelse med fx sundhedsproblemer, hvordan de forskellige praksisser påvirker hinanden, og hvilke muligheder og problemer, de rummer. Ved hjælp af eksempler fra empirisk forskning i patientperspektiver på sundhedspraksis i Grønland vises det, hvordan analysemetoden kan bruges på empirisk materiale, hvilke former for viden og praksis den analyserer, og hvilken viden og hvilke handlemuligheder, den kan generere.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Lise Hounsgaard; Frederik Alkier Gildberg **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Kvalitativ forskning; Analysemetode; Socialpsykologi; Praksisviden; Sammenhænge **Udgivelsessted:** Aarhus **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Kvalitative analysemetoder i sundhedsforskning **Udgave:** 1. udgave **Forlag:** Klim **ISBN nummer:** 978 87 7204 235 0

Research | Forskning > Report | Rapport

### **Tusagassiutit 2018 - en kortlægning af de grønlandske medier**

Første del af rapporten beskriver det grønlandske medielandskab, og giver et billede af de nyhedsmedier der findes og de journalister, der arbejder der.

Anden del af rapporten beskriver forbruget af nyhedsmedier hos befolkningen i Grønland, og giver et billede af hvilke nyhedsmedier der benyttes hvor og af hvem.

Tredje del af rapporten er en analyse af indholdet i grønlandske nyhedsmedier, der blandt andet viser hvilke kilder der typisk kommer til orde i medierne.



**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard; Ida Willig; Mariia Simonsen; Naja Paulsen; Naimah Hussain **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Medier; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

#### **Tusagassiuitit 2018 - Kalaallit Nunaanni tusagassiutinik misissuineq**

Nalunaarusiap immikkoortuani siullermi Kalaallit Nunaanni tusagassiuteqarnerup qanoq issusia oqaluttuarineqarpoq, tusagassiuitit nutaarsiassaqaqtitsisut tusagassiortullu taakkunani sulisut eqqartorneqarlutik.

Immikkoortup aappaani innuttaasut tusagassiutinik atuinerat allaaserineqarpoq, tusagassiuitit nutaarsiassaqaqtitsisut suut, sumi kikkunnillu atorneqarnerat oqaluttuarineqarluni.

Immikkoortut pingajuat Kalaallit Nunaanni tusagassiuitit nutaarsiassaqaqtitsiviusut imarisaasa misissorneqarneranni paasisanik imaqarpoq, soorlu tusarfiit kikkut tusagassiuitini oqaaseqartitaagajunnerannik.

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard; Ida Willig; Naja Paulsen; Mariia Simonsen; Naimah Hussain **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Kalaallit Nunaanni tusagassiuitit **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

#### **□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (Environmental Governance through the Arctic Council)**

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Editor:** Osamu Inagaki ; Akiho Shibata **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Arctic Council; Environmental Law and Policy **Udgivelsessted:** Tokyo **Udgivelsesland:** Japan **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (Towards an International Legal Order for the Arctic: Science, Environment and the Ocean) **Forlag:** Toshindo **ISBN nummer:** 978-4-7989-1508-1

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Review | Anmeldelse

#### **Underholdende og dramatiserende bog om Grønlands fremtid**

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** anmeldelse; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Social Kritik **Volume på tidsskrift:** 30 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 155 **Udgiver:** Selskabet til Fremme af Social Debat **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 09043535

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

#### **Livline til verden**

Udredning af bistandsvæргеordningen for forvaringsdømte og psykisk syge foranstaltningsdømte grønlandere i Danmark og Grønland

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen    **Type:** Report | Rapport    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Forvaring; Retspsykiatri; Bistandsværger; Kriminallov; Fængsel; Institutioner; Grønland    **Udgivelsessted:** København  
**Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Forlag:** Det Grønlandske Hus, København - Kalaallit Illuutaat    **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-987435-1-4

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

#### **Trivsel & udbændthed i det socialfaglige arbejdsliv**

I rapporten undersøges forekomsten af trivsel og udbændthed blandt ansatte i Grønlands sociale sektor ved hjælp af et online spørgeskema.

Undersøgelsen er den første af sin slags i mere end 10 år. Ud af 348 adspurgte svarede omkring 200 ansatte inden for socialområdet på spørgsmål om trivsel i arbejdslivet med afsæt i en række baggrundsspørgsmål om køn, løn, arbejdssted, kommune osv. Undersøgelsen er udformet som et åbent spørgeskema med en indlagt test om det psykiske arbejdsmiljø, som er baseret på en Maslach Burnout Inventory. Langt størstedelen af de adspurgte inden for det sociale område oplever at de trives i deres arbejde. Det forekommer dog for ca. 1 ud af 4 at de føler sig udkørte når arbejdsdagen er ovre. Undersøgelsen peger endvidere på en lav anciennitet på området og det kan vække bekymring. Lav anciennitet kan resultere i en lav organisationshukommelse og kan kobles til med udfordringer inden for socialområdet omkring kontinuitet i sagsbehandlingen og et for lavt niveau af opfølgninger på socialklienters handleplaner. Anciennitetsniveauet kan være et tegn at man på disse offentlige arbejdspladser må fastholde et fokus på at sikre et godt psykiske arbejdsmiljø til gavn for de ansatte. Fremadrettet er det vigtigt løbende at få undersøgt arbejdsmiljøet inden for det sociale område, da man særligt i børne- og familieforvaltningerne møder ansatte, som til tider arbejder under i et meget omfattende arbejdspress.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord    **Type:** Report | Rapport    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Socialt arbejde; Psykisk arbejdsmiljø; Grønland; Arbejdsliv; Online survey    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland  
**Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

#### **Arctic Oil & Gas Development: The Case of Greenland**

Despite the fact that not a single barrel of Greenlandic oil was ever extracted, refined and consumed in or exported from Greenland, hydrocarbon has nevertheless played a significant role in contemporary economical, environmental, and political. discourses. Not least as a key political issue in Greenland as well as between Greenland and Denmark is the discourse about Greenland's development from a colony to Self-Governance (2009) via status as a Danish county (1953) and Home Rule (1979). One of the article's foci is how the discourse about and the gradual acknowledgement of the Greenlanders' rights to the Greenland subsurface has been an important part of Greenlandic nation building. Furthermore, visions for an independent Greenland have been fuelled by the hopes for 'a shortcut' via discoveries of oil and gas that eventually could compensate for the Danish block grant and pave the way for an independent Greenland. In 2012 Greenland Self-Governance took over the full authority of mineral resources including oil and gas. 2012 was also the year following explorative drillings of eight wells that were all dry. The following years were characterised by a rapidly declining interest from the oil industry in developing hydrocarbon activities in Greenland waters and demonstrated Greenland's dependency on the international market for oil. Greenland being part of a globalised world also became apparent when Greenland was confronted with, for instance, environmental concerns caused by Greenland's wish to be an oil-producing country. Conflicting interests internationally were also reflected in the results based on a national survey on attitudes to, perceptions of as well as hopes and concerns related to oil development. Some results are presented in the article.

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Lassi Heininen ; Heather Exner-Pirot **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Greenland subsurface rights; Greenland oil activities; Self-Governance; Greenland independency **Udgivelsessted:** Akureyri **Udgivelsesland:** Iceland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arctic Yearbook 2018. Arctic Development In Theory & In Practice **Forlag:** Northern Research Forum

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **The Far Islands and other Cold Places: Women Travelers in the Arctic, 1850–1935**

This article uses historical travel writing by Anglo-European Women to investigate the construction of gendered geographies in the Far North. Applying an interdisciplinary approach that combines history, literary analysis and gender studies, the paper examines the gendered aspects of travel, and the intersectionality of gender, class and race. Using examples from two published travel accounts and personal archives, the paper will demonstrate the historical processes of gender differences and representations, as well as capture the intersectionality of literature and the construction of place in real, imaginary and symbolic terms.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** History; Travel; Literature; Gender **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Arts and Sciences **Volume på tidsskrift:** 10 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Conference of the International Journal of Arts and Sciences, Universitypublications.net **Udgivelsessted:** Connecticut **Udgivelsesland:** USA **ISSN nummer:** 1943-6114

## [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **The Future of Hydrocarbon Development in Greenland: Perspectives from Residents of the North Slope of Alaska**

Although Greenland has pursued hydrocarbon development over the last four decades, no viable reserves have been found to date. Therefore, local Greenland communities have little experience or knowledge of how such development might affect their way of life or how to influence project development and outcomes should a significant reserve be found. On the North Slope of Alaska, in contrast, hydrocarbon extraction was commercialized in the 1970s, and the industry is now highly developed. North Slope residents have experienced dramatic influences on their everyday lives and well-being as a result of large-scale hydrocarbon projects. Some consequences have been welcomed, such as economic development and higher employment rates; however, other impacts are harmful, such as reduced ability of local peoples to maintain subsistence hunting practices. The villages on Alaska's North Slope share many features in common with settlements in Greenland, such as small size, isolation, and limited political influence. In this study, we explore how Greenlanders might learn from the Alaska experience by examining the comments of North Slope residents. We propose that increased local-to-local recommendation- sharing across the Arctic would better guide sustainable development practices and benefits into potential future projects in Greenland. We conclude that an Arctic "Community Guide" and the process to create one could improve planning and implementation of hydrocarbon projects across the Arctic and promote locally appropriate sustainable development in the affected communities.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Ross A. Virginia **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Hydrocarbon; Oil and gas; Sustainable development; Arctic; FPIC; Public participation; Community guide **Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic **Volume på tidsskrift:** 71 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Arctic Institute of North America **Udgivelsesland:** USA **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.14430/arctic4750>

## [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

## Petroleum as a challenge to arctic societies: Ontological security and the oil- driven 'push to the north'

This paper uses the 2014–2015 plunge in oil prices as a linchpin for understanding how petroleum development represents a challenge to Arctic societies. Analysis of media discourses, grey literature and fieldwork material from 2013 to 2017 compared with previous work in the region shows that the 75% price decrease in oil price brings into stark relief the perceived level of ontological security that future petroleum economies in Northern Norway, Alaska and Greenland provides. The findings reveal that while the communities in each location find themselves along different timelines of the petroleum economy, there are transferable insights that can benefit other communities influenced by (the potential for) petroleum development in both the Arctic and beyond, in particular concerning the way in which specific ideas about oil and oils future features as contributing to or diminishes ontological security perceptions on the ground. The goal of this paper is to deepen the comparative analysis of research on tensions in Arctic communities as petroleum is perceived as either strengthening or threatening future ontological security in the region. The discussion considers the consequences of path dependent petroleum economies, and how perceptions on alternative futures can fruitfully be introduced into petroleum-dominated narratives about viable Arctic futures.

**Forfatter:** Brigte Dale ; Siri Veland ; Anne Merrild Hansen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Ontological security; Arctic futures; Offshore oil; Alaska; Greenland; Norway; Path dependency **Titel på tidsskrift:** The Extractive Industries and Society **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exis.2018.10.002>

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

## Den ufærdige fremtid – aktionsforskningens potentialer og udfordringer

**Forfatter:** John Andersen ; Martin Frandsen ; Gestur Hovgaard; Anna Katrin Matras **Editor:** Annette Bilfeldt ; John Andersen ; Michael Jørgensen ; Kevin Perry **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Aktionsforskning; Højere uddannelse; Planlægning **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Aalborg Universitetsforlag

[Åben publikation](#)

## Den ufærdige fremtid – aktionsforskningens potentialer og udfordringer

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard; Ragnheiður Bogadóttir **Editor:** Annette Bilfeldt ; John Andersen ; Michael Jørgensen ; Kevin Perry **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Geografiske Informationssystemer; Planlægning; Færøerne; Sandoy **Udgivelsessted:** Aalborg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Aalborg Universitetsforlag

[Åben publikation](#)

## No One is an Island. An Icelandic Perspective

**Forfatter:** Gretar Thór Eythórsson ; Gestur Hovgaard **Editor:** Giorgio Baruchello ; Jakob Thor Kristjánsson ; Kristín Margrét Jóhannsdóttir ; Skafti Ingimarsson **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Iceland; West Nordic; Faroe Islands; Greenland; Foreign Policy **Forlag:** Cambridge Scholars Publishing **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-5275-1392-1

## Seroprevalence for *Brucella* spp. in Baltic ringed seals (*Phoca hispida*) and East Greenland harp (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*) and hooded (*Cystophora cristata*) seals

Zoonotic infections transmitted from marine mammals to humans in the Baltic and European Arctic are of unknown significance, despite given considerable potential for transmission due to local hunt. Here we present results of an initial screening for *Brucella* spp. in Arctic and Baltic seal species. Baltic ringed seals (*Pusa hispida*, n = 12) sampled in October 2015 and Greenland Sea harp seals (*Pagophilus groenlandicus*, n = 6) and hooded seals (*Cystophora cristata*, n = 3) sampled in March 2015 were serologically analysed for antibodies against *Brucella* spp. The serological analyses were performed using the Rose Bengal Test (RBT) followed by a confirmatory testing of RBT-positive samples by a competitive-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (C-ELISA). Two of the Baltic ringed seals (a juvenile male and a juvenile female) were seropositive thus indicating previous exposure to a *Brucella* spp. The findings indicate that ringed seals in the Baltic ecosystem may be exposed to and possibly infected by *Brucella* spp. No seropositive individuals were detected among the Greenland harp and hooded seals. Although our initial screening shows a zoonotic hazard to Baltic locals, a more in-depth epidemiological investigation is needed in order to determine the human risk associated with this.

**Forfatter:** C. Sonne ; E. Andersen-Ranberg ; E.L. Rajala ; J.S. Agerholm ; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen; J.P. Desforges ; I. Eulaers ; B.M. Jenssen ; Anders Koch; A. Rosing-Asvid ; U. Siebert ; M. Tyrland ; Gert Mulvad; T. Härkönen ; M. Acquarone ; E.S. Nordøy ; R. Dietz ; U. Magnusson **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Arctic; Humans; One health; Zoonosis **Titel på tidsskrift:** Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology **Volume på tidsskrift:** 198 **Udgiver:** Elsevier **DOI nummer:** doi.org/10.1016/j.vetimm.2018.02.005

## Patient Participation in Healthcare Practice in Greenland: Local Challenges and Global Reflections

Various kinds of user and patient involvement are spreading in healthcare in most Western countries. The purpose of this study is to critically assess the actual conditions for patients' involvement in healthcare practice in Greenland and to point to possibilities for development. Patients' perspectives on their own conduct of everyday life with illness and their possibilities for participation when hospitalized are examined in relation to the conditions in a hospital setting dominated by biomedical practice. On a theoretical level, it is argued that the concept of 'participation' is preferable to the concept 'involvement' in healthcare. The study shows that there are several interconnected areas for development: the structural frames of hospital practice, including professionals' possibilities for handling patient participation, and the agency of the patients conducting their everyday lives when hospitalized. Consequences of the biomedical hegemony are discussed in relation to WHO's broader approach to disease, illness and health and the still existing postcolonial traces of power and hierarchy. Finally it is argued that patient participation during hospitalization will promote the patients' conduct of everyday life, the cultural knowledge of the professionals, and the democratization of the healthcare sector. Such changes might be connected to a more encompassing democratic societal development – in Greenland as well as globally.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard; T. Borg **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Patient participation; Patient involvement; Conduct of everyday life; Biomedical hegemony; Chronic illness; Rehabilitation; Democratization; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Outlines - Critical Practice Studies **Volume på tidsskrift:** 19 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **ISSN nummer:** 1904-0210

## Future directions for monitoring and human health research for the Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Programme

For the last two and a half decades, a network of human health experts under the Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Program (AMAP) has produced several human health assessment reports. These reports have provided a base of scientific knowledge regarding environmental contaminants and their impact on human health in the Arctic. These reports provide scientific information and policy-relevant recommendations to Arctic governments. They also support international agreements such as the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs) and the Minamata Convention on Mercury. Key topics discussed in this paper regarding future human health research in the circumpolar Arctic are continued contaminant biomonitoring, health effects research and risk communication. The objective of this paper is to describe knowledge gaps and future priorities for these fields.

**Forfatter:** B. Adlard ; S.G. Donaldson ; J.O. Odland ; P. Weihe ; J. Berner ; A. Carlsen ; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen; A.A. Dudarev ; J.C. Gibson ; E.M. Krümmel ; K. Olafsdottir ; K. Abass ; A. Rautio ; I.A. Bergdahl ; Gert Mulvad **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Arctic; Human health; Biomonitoring; Environmental contaminants **Titel på tidsskrift:** Global Health Action **Volume på tidsskrift:** 11 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis Online **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/16549716.2018.1480084>

## Immunisation rates among children in Nuuk

The children immunisation programme in Greenland correlates to the one in Denmark with the addition of the Bacille Calmette–Guerin (BCG)-vaccine and the immunisation against Hepatitis B (HBV). The immunisation rate among children in Greenland has been and is currently unknown and this study aims to estimate the immunisation rates among children in Nuuk from 1 July 2015 until 30 June 2016. We did an observational cross-sectional study based on a statistical extraction identifying all children in Nuuk eligible for an immunization in the children immunisation programme from 1 July 2015 until 30 June 2016 and a review of their medical records. We found acceptable coverage rates among children younger than 12 months, but coverage rates lower than recommended by the World Health Organization (WHO) among older children. Among children between 15 months and 4 years the coverage dropped as low as 33.9 %. Increased awareness of child immunisation rates is suggested including continuously monitoring and adjusting of the organisation of the immunisation programme.

**Forfatter:** N. Albertsen ; I.M. Fencker ; H.E. Noasen ; Michael Lyng Pedersen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Vaccinations; Immunisations; Arctic; WHO; Measles; Greenland; Infectious diseases **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis Online **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2018.1426948>

## Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D, calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in Native and European populations in Greenland

Ca homeostasis is important to human health and tightly controlled by powerful hormonal mechanisms that display ethnic variation. Ethnic variations could occur also in Arctic populations where the traditional Inuit diet is low in Ca and sun exposure is limited. We aimed to assess factors important to parathyroid hormone (PTH) and Ca in serum in Arctic populations. We included Inuit and Caucasians aged 50–69 years living in the capital city in West or in rural East Greenland. Lifestyle factors were assessed by questionnaires. The intake of Inuit diet was assessed from a FFQ. 25-Hydroxyvitamin D (25OHD2 and 25OHD3) levels were measured in serum as was

albumin, Ca and PTH. The participation rate was 95 %, with 101 Caucasians and 434 Inuit. Median serum 25OHD (99.7 % was 25OHD3) in Caucasians/Inuit was 42/64 nmol/l (25, 75 percentiles 25, 54/51, 81) (P

**Forfatter:** Stig Andersen; Paneeraq Noahsen; Karsten Rex; I. Fleischer ; N. Albertsen ; Marit Eika Jørgensen; L.K. Schaebel ; M.B. Laursen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Parathyroid hormone; Calcium; Vitamin D; Ethnicity; Inuit; 25-hydroxyvitamin D; Parathyroid hormone **Titel på tidsskrift:** British Journal of Nutrition **Volume på tidsskrift:** 119 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Cambridge University Press **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007114517003944>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Genetic determinants of glycosylated hemoglobin levels in the Greenlandic Inuit population

We previously showed that a common genetic variant leads to a remarkably increased risk of type 2 diabetes (T2D) in the small and historically isolated Greenlandic population. Motivated by this, we aimed at discovering novel genetic determinants for glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1C) and at estimating the effect of known HbA1C-associated loci in the Greenlandic population. We analyzed genotype data from 4049 Greenlanders generated using the Illumina Cardio-MetaboChip. We performed the discovery association analysis by an additive linear mixed model. To estimate the effect of known HbA1C-associated loci, we modeled the effect in the European and Inuit ancestry proportions of the Greenlandic genome (EAPGG and IAPGG, respectively). After correcting for multiple testing, we found no novel significant associations. When we investigated loci known to associate with HbA1C levels, we found that the lead variant in the GSK3B locus associated significantly with HbA1C levels in the IAPGG ( $\beta_{IAPGG}=4.8 \times 10^{-6}$ ,  $\beta_{EAPGG}=0.13SD$ ). Furthermore, for 10 of 15 known HbA1C loci, the effects in IAPGG were similar to the previously reported effects. Interestingly, the ANK1 locus showed a statistically significant ancestral population differential effect, with opposing directions of effect in the two ancestral populations. In conclusion, we found only 1 of the 15 known HbA1C loci to be significantly associated with HbA1C levels in the IAPGG and that two-thirds of the loci showed similar effects in Inuit as previously found in European and East Asian populations. Our results shed light on the genetic effects across ethnicities.

**Forfatter:** E.V.R. Appel ; I. Moltke ; Marit Eika Jørgensen; Peter Bjerregaard; A. Linneberg ; O. Pedersen ; A. Albrechtsen ; T. Hansen ; N. Grarup **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Diabetes; Inuit; Arctic; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** European Journal of Human Genetics **Volume på tidsskrift:** 26

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Development of health-related quality of life and symptoms in patients with advanced cancer in Greenland

A prospective national cohort study assessed the development of health-related quality of life (HRQoL) and symptoms in adult patients undergoing treatment and care for advanced cancer in Greenland. HRQoL was examined by EORTC QLQ-C30 version 3.0 questionnaire monthly for 4 months. Changes over time and between-group comparisons were examined. Of 58 patients included in the study, 47% completed the questionnaire four times. Functioning was generally high, and improved social functioning was observed after 1 and 2 months. The highest symptom score was for fatigue followed by pain and nausea/vomiting. A high score for financial problems remained unchanged during the entire period. Patients with higher income had reduced pain intensity ( $p = .03$ ) and diarrhoea ( $p = .05$ ) than patients with income below the poverty line. After 1 month, reduction in pain intensity was observed for Nuuk citizens compared with non-Nuuk citizens ( $p = .05$ ). After 2 months, non-Nuuk citizens reported improved social functioning compared with Nuuk citizens ( $p = .05$ ). After 3 months, Global Health in Nuuk citizens was improved compared with non-Nuuk citizens ( $p = .05$ ). An important clinical finding was that patients' needs for support are related to social status, and geographical factors should be taken into account when planning palliative care.

**Forfatter:** Mikaela Augustussen; Michael Lyng Pedersen; Lise Hounsgaard; H. Timm ; P. Sjøgren **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Health-related quality of life; Palliative care; Prospective study;

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Measuring social inequality in health amongst indigenous peoples in the Arctic. A comparison of different indicators of social disparity among the Inuit in Greenland

The purpose of the article is to compare different indicators of social position as measures of social inequality in health in a population sample from an indigenous arctic people, the Inuit in Greenland. Data was collected during 2005–2015 and consisted of information from 3967 adult Inuit from towns and villages in all parts of Greenland. Social inequalities for smoking and central obesity were analysed in relation to seven indicators of social disparity in four dimensions, i.e. education and employment, economic status, sociocultural position, and place of residence. For each indicator we calculated age-adjusted prevalence by social group, rate ratio and the concentration index. The indicators were correlated with Pearson's  $r$  ranging from 0.24 to 0.82. Concentration indices ranged from 0.01 to 0.17. We could not conclude that one indicator was superior to others. Most of the indicators were traditional socioeconomic indicators used extensively in research in western countries and these seemed to be useful among the Inuit too, in particular household assets and job. Two sociocultural indicators developed for use among the Inuit and which included parameters specific to the indigenous peoples in the transition from a traditional to a modern life style proved to be equally useful but not superior to the traditional socioeconomic indicators. The choice of indicator must depend on what it is realistic to collect in the actual research setting and the use of more than one indicator is recommended. It is suggested to further develop culture specific indicators of social position for indigenous peoples.

**Forfatter:** Peter Bjerregaard; I.K. Dahl-Petersen ; C.V.L. Larsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Social inequality; Socioeconomic conditions; Cultural transition; Smoking; Obesity; Inuit    **Titel på tidsskrift:** SSM Population Health    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 6    **Udgiver:** Elsevier    **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2018.08.010>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Three lifestyle-related issues of major significance for public health among the Inuit in contemporary Greenland: a review of adverse childhood conditions, obesity, and smoking in a period of social transition

Greenland is a country in transition from a colonial past with subsistence hunting and fishing to an urban Nordic welfare state. Epidemiological transition from infectious to chronic diseases has been evident since the 1950s. Ninety percent of the population is Inuit.

We studied three public health issues based on published literature, namely adverse childhood experiences, addictive behavior, and suicide; diet and obesity; and smoking. Alcohol consumption was high in the 1970s and 1980s with accompanying family and social disruption. This is still a cause of poor mental health and suicides in the generations most affected. The diet is changing from a traditional diet of fish and marine mammals to imported food including food items rich in sugar and fat from domestic animals, and the level of physical activity is decreasing with an ensuing epidemic rise in obesity. The prevalence of smoking is high at around 60% among both men and women and is only slowly decreasing. Smoking shows large social variation, and tobacco-related diseases are widespread.

The diseases and conditions outlined above all contribute towards a low life expectancy at birth—69 years for men and 74 years for women in 2011–2015—compared with 78 and 84 years for men and women, respectively, on average in the European countries. The translation of government public health programs into local activities needs strengthening, and it must be realized that the improvement of public health is a long-term process.



Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Prevalence of Diabetic Neuropathy in Young Adults with Type 1 Diabetes and the Association with Insulin Pump Therapy

**Aims:** The aim was to investigate the prevalence of diabetic sensorimotor polyneuropathy (DSPN) and cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy (CAN) in a Danish population of young adults with type 1 diabetes (T1D) using both established and novel measuring modalities. Furthermore, to investigate the association between continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) treatment and these complications.

**Materials and Methods:** CAN was assessed by cardiovascular autonomic reflex tests. DSPN was assessed not only by perception of light touch and pain, vibration perception threshold (VPT), Brief Pain Inventory (BPI), and Michigan Neuropathy Screening Instrument questionnaires but also by novel modalities: electrochemical skin conductance (ESC), sural nerve conduction velocity (SNCV), and sural nerve amplitude potential (SNAP).

**Results:** The study comprised 156 young adults with a mean age of 22 years (standard deviation 1.6). The prevalence of CAN and early CAN was 9% and 28.1%, respectively. Subclinical DSPN was 55.1% and confirmed DSPN was 2.6%. Prevalence of abnormal SNAP was 23.8%, SNCV was 37.1%, ESC on the hands and feet was 4% and 8%, respectively, VPT was 1.3%, and BPI questionnaire was 1.9%. No association was found between CSII treatment and the measures of DSPN and CAN.

**Conclusion:** DSPN and CAN are prevalent in young adults with T1D with no association found with CSII treatment. The use of novel measuring modalities identified a higher number of subjects with DSPN compared with established measures. Screening for diabetic neuropathy in young adults may be beneficial to detect and prevent nerve damages at early stages.

**Forfatter:** M.M.B. Christensen ; E.E. Hommel ; Marit Eika Jørgensen; B.J. von Scholten ; J. Fleischer ; C.S. Hansen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Type 1 diabetes; Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy; Diabetic sensorimotor polyneuropathy; Young adults; Electrochemical skin conductance; Sural nerve conduction velocity; Sural nerve amplitude potential **Titel på tidsskrift:** Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics **Volume på tidsskrift:** 20 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 12 **Udgiver:** Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1089/dia.2018.0249>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## RISING SUN: Prioritized Outcomes for Suicide Prevention in the Arctic

The Arctic Council, a collaborative forum among governments and Arctic communities, has highlighted the problem of suicide and potential solutions. The mental health initiative during the United States chairmanship, Reducing the Incidence of Suicide in Indigenous Groups: Strengths United Through Networks (RISING SUN), used a Delphi methodology complemented by face-to-face stakeholder discussions to identify outcomes to evaluate suicide prevention interventions. RISING SUN underscored that multilevel suicide prevention initiatives require mobilizing resources and enacting policies that promote the capacity for wellness, for example, by reducing adverse childhood experiences, increasing social equity, and mitigating the effects of colonization and poverty.

**Forfatter:** PY Collins ; RA Jr Delgado ; C Apok ; L Baez ; Peter Bjerregaard; S Chatwood ; C Chipp ; A Crawford ; A Crosby ; D Dillard ; H Ericksen ; J Hicks ; CVL Larsen ; R McKeon ; PJ Partapuoli ; A Phillips ; B Pringle ; S Rasmus ; S Sigurðardóttir ; A Silviken ; JP Stoor ; Y Sumarokov ; L Wexler **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:**

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Alcohol use and burden for 195 countries and territories, 1990-2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016

**Background:** Alcohol use is a leading risk factor for death and disability, but its overall association with health remains complex given the possible protective effects of moderate alcohol consumption on some conditions. With our comprehensive approach to health accounting within the Global Burden of Diseases, Injuries, and Risk Factors Study 2016, we generated improved estimates of alcohol use and alcohol-attributable deaths and disability-adjusted life-years (DALYs) for 195 locations from 1990 to 2016, for both sexes and for 5-year age groups between the ages of 15 years and 95 years and older.

**Methods:** Using 694 data sources of individual and population-level alcohol consumption, along with 592 prospective and retrospective studies on the risk of alcohol use, we produced estimates of the prevalence of current drinking, abstention, the distribution of alcohol consumption among current drinkers in standard drinks daily (defined as 10 g of pure ethyl alcohol), and alcohol-attributable deaths and DALYs. We made several methodological improvements compared with previous estimates: first, we adjusted alcohol sales estimates to take into account tourist and unrecorded consumption; second, we did a new meta-analysis of relative risks for 23 health outcomes associated with alcohol use; and third, we developed a new method to quantify the level of alcohol consumption that minimises the overall risk to individual health.

**Findings:** Globally, alcohol use was the seventh leading risk factor for both deaths and DALYs in 2016, accounting for 2.2% (95% uncertainty interval [UI] 1.5–3.0) of age-standardised female deaths and 6.8% (5.8–8.0) of age-standardised male deaths. Among the population aged 15–49 years, alcohol use was the leading risk factor globally in 2016, with 3.8% (95% UI 3.2–4.3) of female deaths and 12.2% (10.8–13.6) of male deaths attributable to alcohol use. For the population aged 15–49 years, female attributable DALYs were 2.3% (95% UI 2.0–2.6) and male attributable DALYs were 8.9% (7.8–9.9). The three leading causes of attributable deaths in this age group were tuberculosis (1.4% [95% UI 1.0–1.7] of total deaths), road injuries (1.2% [0.7–1.9]), and self-harm (1.1% [0.6–1.5]). For populations aged 50 years and older, cancers accounted for a large proportion of total alcohol-attributable deaths in 2016, constituting 27.1% (95% UI 21.2–33.3) of total alcohol-attributable female deaths and 18.9% (15.3–22.6) of male deaths. The level of alcohol consumption that minimised harm across health outcomes was zero (95% UI 0.0–0.8) standard drinks per week.

**Interpretation:** Alcohol use is a leading risk factor for global disease burden and causes substantial health loss. We found that the risk of all-cause mortality, and of cancers specifically, rises with increasing levels of consumption, and the level of consumption that minimises health loss is zero. These results suggest that alcohol control policies might need to be revised worldwide, refocusing on efforts to lower overall population-level consumption.

**Forfatter:** GBD 2016 Alcohol Collaborators ; Peter Bjerregaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Alcohol; Global burden of disease **Titel på tidsskrift:** The Lancet **Volume på tidsskrift:** 392  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 10152 **DOI nummer:** doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31310-2

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Associations between vitamin D status and atherosclerosis among Inuit in Greenland

**Background and aims:** Low levels of vitamin D are suspected to be a risk factor for cardiovascular disease and atherosclerosis. The aim of this study was to assess the prevalence of subclinical atherosclerosis among Inuit in Greenland, and to evaluate the association with vitamin D status. We hypothesized that low vitamin D status

could be associated with higher carotid intima-media thickness (IMT) as a marker of atherosclerosis.

**Methods:** 756 adults from the Inuit Health in Transition (IHIT) study carried out in Greenland in the period 2005–2010 were included. A blood sample donated in 1987 was available for a sub-sample of 102 individuals. Serum 25(OH)D3 from the IHIT study and the 1987 survey was used as a measure of vitamin D status. IMT measurements were conducted by ultrasound scanning. The prevalence of atherosclerosis was estimated, and the association between serum 25(OH)D3 and IMT measurements was examined by linear regression.

**Results:** The overall prevalence of subclinical atherosclerosis was 20.1% (n = 152). The linear regression analyses indicated a weak positive association between serum 25(OH)D3 level and IMT measurements from the IHIT study, though not statistically significant after adjustment for potential confounders ( $\beta = 0.35\%$  per 10 nmol/L 25(OH)D3,  $p = 0.06$ ). Linear regression analyses of the association between serum 25(OH)D3 level in the 1987 survey and IMT measurements also indicated a positive, though not statistically significant, association after adjustment ( $\beta = 0.07\%$  per 10 nmol/L 25(OH)D3,  $p = 0.86$ ).

**Conclusions:** Our findings did not support the hypothesis of an association between low vitamin D levels and risk of atherosclerosis.

**Forfatter:** CU Gjødesen ; Marit Eika Jørgensen; Peter Bjerregaard; IK Dahl-Petersen ; CVL Larsen ; M Noël ; M Melbye ; AS Cohen ; M Lundqvist ; DM Hougaard ; JW Helge ; NO Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Atherosclerosis; Carotid intima media thickness; Vitamin D; Inuit; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Atherosclerosis **Volume på tidsskrift:** 268 **Udgiver:** Elsevier **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2017.11.028>

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Loss-of-function variants in ADCY3 increase risk of obesity and type 2 diabetes

We have identified a variant in ADCY3 (encoding adenylate cyclase 3) associated with markedly increased risk of obesity and type 2 diabetes in the Greenlandic population. The variant disrupts a splice acceptor site, and carriers have decreased ADCY3 RNA expression. Additionally, we observe an enrichment of rare ADCY3 loss-of-function variants among individuals with type 2 diabetes in trans-ancestry cohorts. These findings provide new information on disease etiology relevant for future treatment strategies.

**Forfatter:** N Grarup ; I Moltke ; MK Andersen ; M Dalby ; K Vitting-Seerup ; T Kern ; Y Mahendran ; E Jørsboe ; CVL Larsen ; IK Dahl-Petersen ; A Gilly ; D Suveges ; G Dedoussis ; E Zeggini ; O Pedersen ; R Andersson ; Peter Bjerregaard; Marit Eika Jørgensen; A Albrechtsen ; T Hansen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** ADCY3; Diabetes; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nature Genetics **Volume på tidsskrift:** 50 **DOI nummer:** doi: 10.1038/s41588-017-0022-7

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Identification of novel high-impact recessively inherited type 2 diabetes risk variants in the Greenlandic population

**Aims/hypothesis:** In a recent study using a standard additive genetic model, we identified a TBC1D4 loss-of-function variant with a large recessive impact on risk of type 2 diabetes in Greenlanders. The aim of the current study was to identify additional genetic variation underlying type 2 diabetes using a recessive genetic model, thereby increasing the power to detect variants with recessive effects.

**Methods:** We investigated three cohorts of Greenlanders (B99, n = 1401; IHIT, n = 3115; and BBH, n = 547), which were genotyped using Illumina MetaboChip. Of the 4674 genotyped individuals passing quality control, 4648 had phenotype data available, and type 2 diabetes association analyses were performed for 317 individuals with type 2 diabetes and 2631 participants with normal glucose tolerance. Statistical association

analyses were performed using a linear mixed model.

**Results:** Using a recessive genetic model, we identified two novel loci associated with type 2 diabetes in Greenlanders, namely rs870992 in ITGA1 on chromosome 5 (OR 2.79,  $p = 1.8 \times 10^{-8}$ ), and rs16993330 upstream of LARGE1 on chromosome 22 (OR 3.52,  $p = 1.3 \times 10^{-7}$ ). The LARGE1 variant did not reach the conventional threshold for genome-wide significance ( $p 5 \times 10^{-8}$ ) but did withstand a study-wide Bonferroni-corrected significance threshold. Both variants were common in Greenlanders, with minor allele frequencies of 23% and 16%, respectively, and were estimated to have large recessive effects on risk of type 2 diabetes in Greenlanders, compared with additively inherited variants previously observed in European populations.

**Conclusions/interpretation:** We demonstrate the value of using a recessive genetic model in a historically small and isolated population to identify genetic risk variants. Our findings give new insights into the genetic architecture of type 2 diabetes, and further support the existence of high-effect genetic risk factors of potential clinical relevance, particularly in isolated populations.

**Forfatter:** N Grarup ; I Moltke ; MK Andersen ; Peter Bjerregaard; CVL Larsen ; IK Dahl-Petersen ; E Jørsboe ; HK Tiwari ; SE Hopkins ; HW Wiener ; BB Boyer ; A Linneberg ; O Pedersen ; Marit Eika Jørgensen; A Albrechtsen ; T Hansen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Genetic association; Genome-wide association study; Greenlanders; Inuit; ITGA1; LARGE1; Recessive genetic model; Type 2 diabetes **Titel på tidsskrift:** Diabetologia **Volume på tidsskrift:** 61 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 9 **Udgiver:** Springer **DOI nummer:** doi: 10.1007/s00125-018-4659-2.

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Gonorrhoea in Greenland: geographic differences in diagnostic activity and incidence of gonorrhoea in 2015

For decades the spread of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) has been a health concern in Greenland, especially within the age group of 15–34 year olds. However, no overview exists of the potential differences in regional incidence and management of STIs. This study investigates the age, gender and region specific diagnostic activity and incidence of gonorrhoea in Greenland in 2015. The study design was an observational cross sectional register study with inclusion of patients tested for gonorrhoea in 2015. Patients above 15 years of age were included. Data was obtained from the laboratory system used at The Central Laboratory at Queen Ingrid's Hospital in Nuuk. We found, in 2015, a total of 17,911 tests for gonorrhoea were performed on both men and women. Women accounted for 68% of the tests, while men accounted for 32%. The positivity rate was 7,878 pr. 100,000 of which 56% were women and 44% were men. The regional distribution showed a disparity of the testing rate and the rate of positive gonorrhoea tests.. Thus, we have documented a high diagnostic activity and high incidence of gonorrhoea in Greenland in 2015 among both women and men. We also found significant regional differences in both diagnostic activity and gonorrhoea incidence.

**Forfatter:** AS Homøe ; S Berntsen ; Michael Lyng Pedersen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Neisseria gonorrhoea; Incidence; Diagnostic activity; Venereal disease **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2018.1445938>

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Evidence-based nursing in Greenland: Pioneer spirit and long-term strategies for education and research

While healthcare in many Nordic countries is increasingly centralized, some nurses are working very much on their own. This applies to nurses in Greenland, who provide care for patients in some of the world's most rural and remote areas. Still, they share the same ambition of evidence-based care as their colleagues around the world.

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Growth of children in Greenland exceeds the World Health Organization growth charts

**Aim:** Previous studies have found high rates of stunted linear growth in Greenlandic children. We measured growth patterns in Greenland and compared them with international growth charts.

**Methods:** The study cohort comprised 279 healthy children aged 6–10 years in 2012. They participated in two pregnancy and birth cohorts in Greenland and longitudinal growth data as birth was extracted from their medical records. Growth reference ranges were estimated with the lambda-mu-sigma (LMS) method and compared with growth charts from Denmark and the World Health Organization (WHO).

**Results:** The children's mean length, weight and head circumference were significantly larger than the WHO growth charts ( $p < 0.001$ ). We found that 21–28% of the children aged zero to one years exceeded the WHO growth chart for length by more than two standard deviations. For weight and head circumference, 9–16% of the children aged 0–10 years and 9–11% of the children from zero to two years exceeded the WHO charts by more than two standard deviations. The Danish references were exceeded to a lesser degree.

**Conclusion:** This study showed that the growth of Greenlandic children up to 10 years was no longer stunted. Major determining factors suggested are genetic admixture, maternal overweight, changes in nutrition and improved health.

**Forfatter:** M Kløvgaard ; NO Nielsen ; TL Sørensen ; Peter Bjerregaard; B Olsen ; PB Júlíusson ; M Roelants ; HT Chistesén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Greenland; Growth references; Growth standards; Inuit; Linear growth **Titel på tidsskrift:** Acta Pædiatrica **Udgiver:** John Wiley & Sons Ltd **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1111/apa.14369>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Whole blood mercury and the risk of cardiovascular disease among the Greenlandic population

**Background:** Studies have found mercury to be associated with cardiovascular disease (CVD), however, primarily in populations with low exposure. The highest levels, and variations in the levels, of whole blood mercury (WBM) worldwide have been found in Greenland. We prospectively assessed the association between WBM and the risk of developing CVD in the Greenlandic population.

**Methods:** We assessed the effects of WBM levels on incident CVD among 3083 Greenlandic Inuit, participating in a population-based cohort study conducted from 2005 to 2010. WBM was measured at baseline. Participants were followed in the National Patient Registries for Denmark and Greenland and in the causes of death register for CVD events from inclusion in the study until CVD event, emigration, death or end of follow-up (30/9–2013). Using Cox regression analyses, we calculated the incidence rates and the hazard ratio of CVD events according to WBM levels. Potential interactions with sex were also investigated.

**Results:** The highest levels of WBM were found in men, who had a significantly higher median level (19 µg/L (IQR:1–44)), compared with women (15 µg/L (IQR: 1–32), ( $p < 0.001$ )). The crude hazard ratio (HR) for incident CVD was 1.00 (95% CI 1.00–1.00) for 5 µg/l increase in WBM. After adjusting for several potential confounders, there was still no association between WBM and incident CVD (HR 0.99; 95%CI:0.99–1.00). We found no interactions with sex.

**Conclusions:** In a population with high levels of WBM, we found no association between WBM and the risk of

developing CVD in Greenland.

**Forfatter:** TJ Larsen ; Marit Eika Jørgensen; CVL Larsen ; IK Dahl-Petersen ; PF Rønn ; Peter Bjerregaard; S Byberg **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Whole blood mercury; Cardiovascular disease; Inuit; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Environmental Research **Volume på tidsskrift:** 146 **Udgiver:** Elsevier **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2018.03.003>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Improved survival of head and neck cancer patients in Greenland

Previously, head and neck cancer (HNC) patients in Greenland have had significant diagnostic delay and poor survival rates. From 2005–2009 several initiatives have been made to ensure faster diagnosis and better survival. The aim of this study was to compare the prognosis before and after these initiatives were introduced.

All Greenlandic patients diagnosed with HNC between 2005 and 2012 were included. Data were retrieved from medical records and national databases and compared with the period 1994–2003.

A total of 98 patients were identified. Diagnostic delay was significantly lower compared to the period 1994–2004 ( $p=0.048$ ). The 3-year overall survival was 56% for all HNC and 47% for nasopharyngeal carcinomas. We found that patients with HNC between 1994 and 2003 had a higher risk of death from all reasons compared with the period 2005–2012 (HR 2.17; CI 1.46–3.23) after adjustments for stage and diagnostic delay.

Patients with head HNC in Greenland from 2005–2012 were diagnosed earlier and had a better overall survival compared to the period 1994–2003. The change in survival is more likely to be due to improvement in treatment rather than the initiated interventions. Although survival has improved in Greenland, demographic problems and lack of specialists remain a challenge.

**Forfatter:** M Lawaetz ; RG Jensen ; J Friberg ; L Herlow ; S Brofeldt ; JG Fleischer ; Preben Homøe **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Head and neck cancer; Inuit; Survival; Delay **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2018.1536252>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Prevalence of patients treated with anti-diabetic medicine in Greenland and Denmark. A cross-sectional register study

Diabetes mellitus is a large and growing worldwide health issue. Prior to this publication, a direct comparison of the prevalence of persons treated with anti-diabetic medicine in Greenland and Denmark has not been found. Therefore, the aim of this study is to estimate and compare the age- and gender-specific prevalence of patients treated with anti-diabetic medicine comparing Greenland and Denmark. The study was performed as a cross-sectional register study using data from population and medical registers in Greenland and Denmark. A total of 784 Greenlandic and 215,580 Danish patients treated with anti-diabetic medicine were included. The prevalence of patients aged 20–79 years treated with anti-diabetic medicine in Greenland was 2.6% (95% CI 2.4–2.8), much lower ( $p 0.001$ ) compared to Denmark with 5.2% (95% CI 5.2–5.2). The difference was less pronounced after excluding those treated with insulin and women below 45 years treated with metformin. In conclusion, this study showed a lower prevalence of patients treated with anti-diabetic medicine in Greenland than Denmark. The main reason may be a much higher prevalence of undiagnosed diabetes in Greenland, particularly among the middle-aged. Differences in awareness of diabetes and access to continued primary healthcare may be contributing factors.

**Forfatter:** I Meklenborg ; Michael Lyng Pedersen; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Diabetes mellitus; Prevalence; Greenland; Inuit; Denmark **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:**

## Contributions of mean and shape of blood pressure distribution to worldwide trends and variations in raised blood pressure: a pooled analysis of 1018 population-based measurement studies with 88.6 million participants

**Background:** Change in the prevalence of raised blood pressure could be due to both shifts in the entire distribution of blood pressure (representing the combined effects of public health interventions and secular trends) and changes in its high-blood-pressure tail (representing successful clinical interventions to control blood pressure in the hypertensive population). Our aim was to quantify the contributions of these two phenomena to the worldwide trends in the prevalence of raised blood pressure.

**Methods:** We pooled 1018 population-based studies with blood pressure measurements on 88.6 million participants from 1985 to 2016. We first calculated mean systolic blood pressure (SBP), mean diastolic blood pressure (DBP) and prevalence of raised blood pressure by sex and 10-year age group from 20–29 years to 70–79 years in each study, taking into account complex survey design and survey sample weights, where relevant. We used a linear mixed effect model to quantify the association between (probit-transformed) prevalence of raised blood pressure and age-group- and sex-specific mean blood pressure. We calculated the contributions of change in mean SBP and DBP, and of change in the prevalence-mean association, to the change in prevalence of raised blood pressure.

**Results:** In 2005–16, at the same level of population mean SBP and DBP, men and women in South Asia and in Central Asia, the Middle East and North Africa would have the highest prevalence of raised blood pressure, and men and women in the high-income Asia Pacific and high-income Western regions would have the lowest. In most region-sex-age groups where the prevalence of raised blood pressure declined, one half or more of the decline was due to the decline in mean blood pressure. Where prevalence of raised blood pressure has increased, the change was entirely driven by increasing mean blood pressure, offset partly by the change in the prevalence-mean association.

**Conclusions:** Change in mean blood pressure is the main driver of the worldwide change in the prevalence of raised blood pressure, but change in the high-blood-pressure tail of the distribution has also contributed to the change in prevalence, especially in older age groups.

**Forfatter:** NCD Risk Factor Collaboration (NCD-RisC) ; Peter Bjerregaard    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Blood pressure; Hypertension; Population health; Global health; Non-communicable disease  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Epidemiology    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 47    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3    **Udgiver:** Oxford Academic    **DOI nummer:** doi: 10.1093/ije/dyy016

## Awareness of diabetes in the population of Greenland

**Objective:** Type 2 diabetes (T2D) may develop slowly with few symptoms and may remain undetected for many years, leading to severe complications that potentially could have been prevented with timely diagnosis and treatment. Undiagnosed diabetes has been reported high in Greenland. However, awareness and knowledges about diabetes in the general population remains unexplored.

**Methods:** This study was performed as an observational cross sectional study based on telephone interview among a random sample of Greenlanders. The interview was performed in Greenlandic or Danish according to participant' preference and included information about age, gender, place of birth, place of residence, medical history of diabetes, awareness of the diabetes, risk factors, symptoms, complications, and local possibilities to get tested for diabetes.

Results: In total, telephone contact was established with 196 adults. Of those, 161 participants completed the interview while 35 were unwilling to participate in the interview corresponding to a response rate of 82% (161/196). The majority of responders, 85.7%, were aware of diabetes and local testing possibilities. However, only around 65% were aware of risk factors of diabetes. Also, the knowledge about common symptoms of diabetes was quite low, around 50%, and in particular low, around 40%, among males and inhabitants in settlements.

Conclusions: The vast majority of the population was aware of diabetes. However, the present study revealed shortage of knowledge of common risk factors, symptoms, and complications to diabetes. This is challenging the effort to prevent diabetes and new alternative information strategies are needed. Furthermore, the shortage of knowledges of risk factors may not be isolated to diabetes and further studies on health literacy in Greenland are recommended.

**Forfatter:** Michael Lyng Pedersen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Diabetes; Greenland  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Clinical Nursing studies    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 7    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1  
**Udgiver:** SCIEDU    **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.5430/cns.v7n1p56>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Microvascular complications in Nuuk, Greenland, among Greenlanders and non-Greenlanders diagnosed with type 2 diabetes

**Aim:** The objective of this study was to estimate and compare between Greenlanders and non-Greenlanders living in Nuuk the proportion of patients with type 2 diabetes with microvascular complications.

**Methods:** This study was performed as a cross-sectional register study based on information in the Electronic Medical Record (EMR). All patients diagnosed with type 2 diabetes and with permanent addresses in Nuuk were included. Patients born in Greenland were considered to be Greenlanders, while patients born outside Greenland were considered as non-Greenlanders. Proportions of patients with retinopathy, microalbuminuria, nephropathy and neuropathy were estimated based on information from the EMR.

**Results:** A total of 393 patients (295 Greenlanders and 98 non-Greenlanders) were included. In total 83.0% of all patients have been screened for retinopathy, while 66.4% were screened for microalbuminuria and 64.6% for neuropathy within a two year period. The most frequent microvascular complication was neuropathy, which was observed among half (49.6%) of all patients followed by microalbuminuria (28.4%), retinopathy (10.7%) and nephropathy (7.3%). Retinopathy was observed among 21.4% of the non-Greenlanders compared to only 7.0% of the Greenlanders ( $p = .001$ ). Microalbuminuria was also observed more frequently ( $p = .047$ ) among non-Greenlanders (37.5%) than among Greenlanders (24.9%).

**Conclusion:** Greenlanders seem to be less prone to especially retinopathy than are non-Greenlanders.

**Forfatter:** Michael Lyng Pedersen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2018    **Emner:** Type 2 diabetes; Complications; Greenlanders; Inuit; Ethnicity    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 136    **Udgiver:** Elsevier    **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabres.2017.11.030>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Gestational diabetes and macrosomia among Greenlanders. Time to change diagnostic strategy?

Gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM) is a serious condition associated to both maternal and offspring complications. Yet, no globally accepted consensus exists on how to test and diagnose GDM. In Greenland, the clinical criteria for testing and diagnosing GDM are adapted from Danish guidelines. The aim of this study was to estimate the prevalence of GDM among Greenlanders using both the current clinical GDM criteria and the



recent WHO 2013 criteria and, further, to study the association between GDM, pre-pregnant overweight or obesity and macrosomia. A cross-sectional study of all 450 Greenlandic women who gave birth to a singleton in Nuuk within 1 year was performed. Based on an oral glucose tolerance test measuring capillary whole blood glucose, 119 women were categorised as having clinical GDM, WHO 2013 GDM or not GDM. Macrosomia defined as birth weight above 4,000 g was used as outcome variable. The prevalence of clinical GDM and WHO 2013 GDM was 0.4% (95% CI; 0–1.1) and 6.9% (95% CI; 4.5–9.2). WHO 2013 GDM, fasting blood glucose, pre-pregnant maternal overweight and obesity were associated with macrosomia. WHO 2013 GDM criteria were superior to clinical criteria in predicting macrosomia indicating that it may be time to consider the diagnostic strategy used in Greenland. Pre-pregnant overweight may also need more intensified lifestyle-intervention.

**Forfatter:** Michael Lyng Pedersen; O Lind ; T Abelsen ; J Olesen ; Marit Eika Jørgensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Gestational diabetes; Diagnostic; Prevalence; Macrosomia; Overweight; Inuit; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2018.1528126>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Validation of cardiovascular diagnoses in the Greenlandic Hospital Discharge Register for epidemiological use

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is one of the leading causes of death worldwide. In Greenland, valid estimates of prevalence and incidence of CVD do not exist and can only be calculated if diagnoses of CVD in the Greenlandic Hospital Discharge Register (GHDR) are correct. Diagnoses of CVD in GHDR have not previously been validated specifically. The objective of the study was to validate diagnoses of CVD in GHDR. The study was conducted as a validation study with primary investigator comparing information in GHDR with information in medical records. Diagnoses in GHDR were considered correct and thus valid if they matched the diagnoses or the medical information in the medical records. A total of 432 online accessible medical records with a cardiovascular diagnosis according to GHDR from Queen Ingrid's Hospital from 2001 to 2013 (n=291) and from local health care centres from 2007 to 2013 (n=141) were reviewed. Ninety-nine and ninety-two percent of discharge diagnosis in GHDR from Queen Ingrid's Hospital and local health care centres were correct in comparison with diagnoses in the medical record indicating valid registration practice. The correctness of cardiovascular diagnoses in GHDR was considered high in terms of acceptable agreement between medical records and diagnoses in GHDR. Cardiovascular diagnoses are valid for epidemiological use.

**Forfatter:** M Tvermosegaard ; PF Rønn ; Michael Lyng Pedersen; Peter Bjerregaard; IK Dahl Pedersen ; CVL Larsen ; Marit Eika Jørgensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Cardiovascular disease; Diagnoses; Inuit; Greenland; Register **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2017.1422668>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Reproductive factors, lifestyle and dietary habits among pregnant women in Greenland: The ACCEPT sub-study 2013–2015

Background: During past decades the formerly active lifestyle in Greenland has become sedentary, and the intake of traditional food has gradually been replaced with imported food. These lifestyle and dietary habits may affect pregnant women. Aim: To describe age and regional differences in reproductive factors, lifestyle and diet among Greenlandic pregnant women in their first trimester. Methods: A cross-sectional study during 2013–2015 including 373 pregnant women was conducted in five Greenlandic regions (West, Disko Bay, South, North and East). Interview-based questionnaires on reproductive factors, lifestyle and dietary habits were compared in relation to two age groups (median age  $\leq 28$  years and  $> 28$  years). Results: In total, 72.4% were Inuit, 46.6% had BMI  $> 25.0$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>, 29.0% were smoking during pregnancy and 54.6% had used hashish. BMI, educational level, personal income, previous pregnancies and planned breastfeeding period were significantly

higher in the age group >28 years of age compared to the age group ≤28 years of age. In region Disko Bay, 90.9% were Inuit, in region South more had a university degree (37.9%) and region East had the highest number of previous pregnancies, the highest number of smokers during pregnancy and the most frequent intake of sauce with hot meals and fast-food. Conclusions: Overall a high BMI and a high smoking frequency were found. Age differences were found for BMI and planned breastfeeding period, while regional differences were found for smoking and intake of sauce with hot meals and fast-food. Future recommendations aimed at pregnant women in Greenland should focus on these health issues.

**Forfatter:** AS Terkelsen ; M Long ; Lise Hounsgaard; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Pregnant women; Greenland – reproductive health; Lifestyle; Dietary habits; Traditional food; Imported food; POPs **Titel på tidsskrift:** Scandinavian Journal of Public Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 46 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** SAGE **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1177%2F1403494817714188>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Comparing health care workforce in circumpolar regions: patterns, trends and challenges

**Background:** The eight Arctic States exhibit substantial health disparities between their remote northernmost regions and the rest of the country. This study reports on the trends and patterns in the supply and distribution of physicians, dentists and nurses in these 8 countries and 25 regions and addresses issues of comparability, data gaps and policy implications.

**Methods:** We accessed publicly available databases and performed three types of comparisons: (1) among the 8 Arctic States; (2) within each Arctic State, between the northern regions and the rest of the country; (3) among the 25 northern regions. The unit of comparison was density of health workers per 100,000 inhabitants, and the means of three 5-year periods from 2000 to 2014 were computed.

**Results:** The Nordic countries consistently exceed North America in the density of all three categories of health professionals, whereas Russia reports the highest density of physicians but among the lowest in terms of dentists and nurses.

The largest disparities between “north” and “south” are observed in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut of Canada for physicians, and in Greenland for all three categories. The disparity is much less pronounced in the northern regions of Nordic countries, while Arctic Russia tends to be oversupplied in all categories.

**Conclusions:** Despite efforts and standardisation of definitions by international organisations such as OECD, it is difficult to obtain an accurate and comparable estimate of the health workforce even in the basic categories of physicians, dentists and nurses. The use of head counts is particularly problematic in jurisdictions that rely on short-term visiting staff. Comparing statistics also needs to take into account the health care system, especially where primary health care is nurse-based.

**List of Abbreviations** ADA: American Dental Association; AHRF: Area Health Resource File; AMA: American Medical Association; AO: Autonomous Okrug; AVI: Aluehallintovirasto; CHA: Community Health Aide; CHR: Community Health Representative; CHW: Community Health Worker; CIHI: Canadian Institute for Health Information; DO: Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine; FTE: Full Time Equivalent; HPDB: Health Personnel Database; MD: Doctor of Medicine; NOMESCO: Nordic Medico-Statistical Committee; NOSOSCO: Nordic Social Statistical Committee; NOWBASE: Nordic Welfare Database; NWT: Northwest Territories; OECD: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; RN: Registered Nurse; SMDB: Scott’s Medical Database; WHO: World Health Organization.

**Forfatter:** TK Young ; N Fedkina ; S Chatwood ; Peter Bjerregaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Health workforce; Physicians; Dentists; Nurses; Arctic; North; Circumpolar **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:**

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Cancer Incidence and Mortality in Greenland 1983–2014 – Including Comparison With the Other Nordic Countries

**Background:** During the last decades, social and life-style changes in Greenland have led to an increase in the incidence of several non-communicable diseases. Our aim is to present the cancer incidence and mortality in Greenland and compare the results with the other Nordic countries.

**Methods:** The data stems from The Danish Cancer Registry and The Danish Register of Causes of Death. Comparable data on cancer incidence and mortality in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and Greenland are available through collaboration between Nordic Cancer Registries (NORDCAN). We included all individuals residing in Greenland and diagnosed with or died of a cancer from 1983 to 2014.

**Findings:** The total number of cancer cases in Greenland for the study period was 4716 and there were 3231 cancer deaths. Respiratory and gastrointestinal cancers had the highest incidence as well as mortality in Greenland for the entire time period and for both sexes. Compared to the other Nordic countries, Greenland had significantly higher incidence and mortality rates for several cancers. Cancer of the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx, respiratory cancer, and cancer of unknown sites had the highest incidence rate ratios (2.3–3.9) and mortality rate ratios (2.7–9.9) for both sexes. The time trend from 1983 to 2014 showed a significant increase in cancer incidence in Greenland with nearly the same incidence level as the other Nordic countries. While the cancer mortality decreased in the other Nordic countries during the time period studied, there was no change in the cancer-specific mortality in Greenland.

**Interpretations:** The trends in cancer incidence and mortality in Greenland compared to the other Nordic countries have not been reported earlier. These data underline a need to focus on cancer-specific mortality in Greenland and prevention of high-incidence cancers related to well-established risk factors.

**Forfatter:** U Yousaf ; G Engholm ; H Storm ; N Christensen ; E Zetlitz ; H Trykker ; F Sejersen ; Peter Bjerregaard; LC Thygesen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Cancer incidence; Cancer mortality; Greenland; Inuit; Arctic; Cancer; Carcinoma; Nordic countries; Epidemiology **Titel på tidsskrift:** EClinicalMedicine **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2-3 **Udgiver:** The Lancet **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eclinm.2018.08.003>

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Biorefining and Biotechnology Opportunities in the West Nordic Region

**Forfatter:** B Björnsdóttir ; M Geirsdóttir ; EE Guðmundsdóttir ; G Porkelsson ; R Jónsdóttir ; G Pórðarson ; R Groben ; S Knobloch ; Aviaja Lyberth Hauptmann; J Vang ; I Gunnarsdóttir ; R Jóhannsson ; LD Schönemann-Paul ; SE Smáradóttir **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Biorefining ; Biotechnology **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Mátis Technical Report **ISBN nummer:** ISSN 1670-7192

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Prevalence of antibodies against *Brucella* spp. in West Greenland polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) and East Greenland muskoxen (*Ovibos moschatus*)

Zoonotic infections transmitted from terrestrial and marine mammals to humans in European Arctic are of unknown significance, despite considerable potential for transmission due to local hunt and a rapidly changing environment. As an example, infection with *Brucella* bacteria may have significant impact on human health due

to consumption of raw meat or otherwise contact with tissues and fluids of infected game species such as muskoxen and polar bears. Here, we present serological results for Baffin Bay polar bears (*Ursus maritimus*) (n = 96) and North East Greenland muskoxen (*Ovibos moschatus*) (n = 32) for antibodies against *Brucella* spp. The analysis was a two-step trial initially using the Rose Bengal Test (RBT), followed by confirmative competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays of RBT-positive samples. No muskoxen had antibodies against *Brucella* spp., while antibodies were detected in six polar bears (6.25%) rendering a seroprevalence in line with previous findings in other Arctic regions. Seropositivity was not related to sex, age or biometrics i.e. size and body condition. Whether *Brucella* spp. antibodies found in polar bears were due to either prey spill over or true recurrent *Brucella* spp. infections is unknown. Our results therefore highlight the importance of further research into the zoonotic aspects of *Brucella* spp. infections, and the impact on wildlife and human health in the Arctic region.

**Forfatter:** C Sonne ; E Andersen-Ranberg ; EL Rajala ; JS Agerholm ; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen; JP Desforges ; I Eulaers ; BM Jenssen ; Anders Koch; A Rosing-Asvid ; U Siebert ; M Tryland ; Gert Mulvad; T Härkönen ; M Acquarone ; ES Nordøy ; R Dietz ; U Magnusson **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Arctic; Humans; One health; Zoonosis **Titel på tidsskrift:** Polar Biology **Volume på tidsskrift:** 41  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 9 **Udgiver:** Springer

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Study of correlation between the NAT2 phenotype and genotype status among Greenlandic Inuit

N-acetyltransferase 2 (NAT2) is the main enzyme metabolizing isoniazid and genotype-based treatment has been studied for years without becoming common practice. To investigate whether genotype-based isoniazid treatment is feasible in Greenland, we sequenced the coding sequence of NAT2 and determined the NAT2 enzyme-activity by caffeine test.

No additional genetic variants were identified in the coding sequence of NAT2, so that genotype status in 260 study participants could be assessed by a well-established 7-SNP panel. Studying the enzyme activity by the ratio of the two caffeine metabolites AFMU and 1X in 260 participants showed a high rate of slow phenotypes with intermediate or rapid genotype. These misclassifications were mainly observed in urine samples with pH3, we observed a moderate level of discrepancies (19 of the 116 individuals with intermediate or rapid genotype status having a slow phenotype). Further investigation showed that drinking coffee and not tea or cola was the most important factor for high levels of both metabolites.

The concordance between phenotype and genotype status with regard to slow metabolism supported the recommendation of lower isoniazid doses in individuals with slow genotype status in order to avoid liver injury, a frequent side effect. The phenotypical variation observed for individuals with intermediate or rapid genotype status warrants further research before increased dosing of isoniazid can be recommended.

**Forfatter:** E Birch Kristensen ; V Yakimov ; Karen Bjørn Mortensen; B Soborg ; Anders Koch; Mikaela Augustussen; K Birch Kristensen ; L Skotte ; A Ahrendt Bjerregaard ; M Blaszkewicz ; K Golka ; JG Hengstler ; B Feenstra ; M Melbye ; F Geller **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** N-acetyltransferase 2; Greenland; NAT2 genotype status; NAT2 enzyme activity; Caffeine test; Isoniazid **Titel på tidsskrift:** EXCLI Journal **Volume på tidsskrift:** 17 **DOI nummer:** <https://dx.doi.org/10.17179%2Fexcli2018-1671>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Summary of available surveillance data on hepatitis C virus infection from eight Arctic countries, 2012 to 2014

We summarised available hepatitis C virus (HCV) surveillance data for 2012–14 from Arctic/sub-Arctic

countries/regions. We sent a HCV data collection template by email to public health authorities in all jurisdictions. Population statistics obtained from census sources for each country were used to estimate rates of reported acute and chronic/undifferentiated HCV cases. Seven countries with Arctic regions (Canada, Denmark, Finland, Greenland, Norway, Sweden and the United States, represented by the state of Alaska), including three Canadian territories and one province, as well as 11 Russian subnational Arctic regions, completed the data collection template. Data on acute HCV infection during 2014 was available from three Arctic countries and all Russian Arctic regions (rate range 0/100,000 population in Greenland, as well as Nenets and Chukotka Autonomous Okrugs (Russian subnational Arctic regions) to 3.7/100,000 in the Russian Republic of Komi). The rate of people with chronic/undifferentiated HCV infection in 2014 ranged from 0/100,000 in Greenland to 171.2/100,000 in Alaska. In most countries/regions, the majority of HCV-infected people were male and aged 19–64 years. Differences in surveillance methods preclude direct comparisons of HCV surveillance data between Arctic countries/regions. Our data can inform future efforts to develop standardised approaches to HCV surveillance in the Arctic countries/regions by identifying similarities/differences between the surveillance data collected.

**Forfatter:** PP Gounder ; Anders Koch; G Provo ; A Lovlie ; JL Ederth ; M Axelsson ; CP Archibald ; B Hanley ; A Mullen ; M Matheson ; D Allison ; H Trykker ; TW Hennessy ; M Kuusi ; V Chulanov ; BJ McMahon **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Viral hepatitis; Surveillance; Prevention and control; Indigenous populations; North America; Northern Europe **Titel på tidsskrift:** Euro Surveillance **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 40 **DOI nummer:** <https://dx.doi.org/10.2807/2F1560-7917.ES.2018.23.40.1700408>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Tuberculosis in the Circumpolar Region, 2006–2012

**SETTING:** The northern circumpolar jurisdictions Canada (Northwest Territories, Nunavik, Nunavut, Yukon), Finland, Greenland, Norway, Russian Federation (Arkhangelsk), Sweden and the United States (Alaska).

**OBJECTIVE:** To describe and compare demographic, clinical and laboratory characteristics, including drug resistance and treatment completion, of tuberculosis (TB) cases in the northern circumpolar populations.

**DESIGN:** Descriptive analysis of all active TB cases reported from 2006 to 2012 for incidence rate (IR), age and sex distribution, sputum smear and diagnostic site characteristics, drug resistance and treatment completion rates.

**RESULTS:** The annual IR of TB disease ranged from a low of 4.3 per 100 000 population in Northern Sweden to a high of 199.5/100 000 in Nunavik, QC, Canada. For all jurisdictions, IR was higher for males than for females. Yukon had the highest proportion of new cases compared with retreatment cases (96.6%). Alaska reported the highest percentage of laboratory-confirmed cases (87.4%). Smear-positive pulmonary cases ranged from 25.8% to 65.2%. Multidrug-resistant cases ranged from 0% (Northern Canada) to 46.3% (Arkhangelsk). Treatment outcome data, available up to 2011, demonstrated >80% treatment completion for four of the 10 jurisdictions.

**CONCLUSION:** TB remains a serious public health issue in the circumpolar regions. Surveillance data contribute toward a better understanding and improved control of TB in the north.

**Forfatter:** AC Bourgeois ; T Zulz ; MG Bruce ; F Stenz ; Anders Koch; A Parkinson ; T Hennessy ; M Cooper ; C Newberry ; E Randell ; JF Proulx ; BE Hanley ; H Soini ; TM Arnesen ; A Mariandyshev ; J Jonsson ; B Søbørg ; J Wolfe ; G Balancev ; R Bruun de Neergaard ; CP Archibald **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Arctic; Epidemiology; Northern; Surveillance; Treatment **Titel på tidsskrift:** The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease **Volume på tidsskrift:** 22 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 6 **Udgiver:** International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.5588/ijtld.17.0525>

## Enhancing Well-Being Among Older People in Greenland through Partnerships of Research, Practice and Civil Society

This article focuses on the methodology of the project Ageing in the Arctic (AgeArc) – Wellbeing, Quality of Life and Health

Promotion among Older People in Greenland, and how the use of a collaborative approach aims at integrating ageing research,

practices and policies to the benefit of the Greenlandic society. Thus, the aim of the article is to discuss how collaboration between

research and practice can be an important factor in sustainable development of welfare solutions for older people in Greenland.

In the project we study ageing policy, homecare, institutions, professional practices and municipal administration of these as well

as older people's health, well-being, everyday life and historical perceptions of the roles of older people in Greenland. Moreover,

researchers and municipalities collaborate on developing policies, initiatives within municipalities and civil society as well as

creating network across the municipalities and between municipal administrations and civil society. In addition to this, we

develop educational material for healthcare workers and professionals and work to create more public awareness about ageing

in Greenland. We present three examples of our collaborative methods and discuss how the approach influences development

and implementation of specific co-creation projects involving researchers, professionals and citizens on equal terms.

**Forfatter:** K Nørtoft ; S Carroll ; A Siren ; Peter Bjerregaard; CVL Larsen ; M Brædder ; Lise Hounsgaard; Tenna Jensen **Editor:** L Heininen ; H Exner-Pirot **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Greenland; Arctic; Well-being; Elderly **Udgivelsessted:** Akureyri **Udgivelsesland:** Iceland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arctic Yearbook 2018 **Forlag:** Northern Research Forum

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Begreber om rehabilitering

Under indtryk af en stigende andel af ældre i befolkningen er rehabilitering på vej til at blive en del af kommunernes tilbud. Ikke kun som en opgave for ergo- og fysioterapeuter, men som en tværfaglig opgave, også for det omsorgsfaglige personale. Denne artikel diskuterer forskellige tilgange til rehabilitering og deres konsekvenser for brugerne. Artiklen er en bearbejdning af et oplæg holdt på ICCH-konferencen i august i år og bygger på materiale fra et projekt om rehabilitering i hjemmeplejen i Nuuk, som blev gennemført i 2017.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Conference article | Konferenceartikel **Årstal:** 2018  
**Emner:** Aktiv aldring; Hverdagsrehabilitering; Brugerdeltagelse; Brugerperspektiv **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 26 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576 **Navn på konference:** ICCH 2018 **Konferenceby:** København **Konferenceland:** Danmark

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Interspecific Gene Flow Shaped the Evolution of the Genus Canis

The evolutionary history of the wolf-like canids of the genus *Canis* has been heavily debated, especially regarding the number of distinct species and their relationships at the population and species level [1–6]. We assembled a dataset of 48 resequenced genomes spanning all members of the genus *Canis* except the black-backed and side-striped jackals, encompassing the global diversity of seven extant canid lineages. This includes eight new genomes, including the first resequenced Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis*), one dhole (*Cuon alpinus*), two East African hunting dogs (*Lycaon pictus*), two Eurasian golden jackals (*Canis aureus*), and two Middle Eastern gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). The relationships between the Ethiopian wolf, African golden wolf, and golden jackal were resolved. We highlight the role of interspecific hybridization in the evolution of this charismatic group. Specifically, we find gene flow between the ancestors of the dhole and African hunting dog and admixture between the gray wolf, coyote (*Canis latrans*), golden jackal, and African golden wolf. Additionally, we report gene flow from gray and Ethiopian wolves to the African golden wolf, suggesting that the African golden wolf originated through hybridization between these species. Finally, we hypothesize that coyotes and gray wolves carry genetic material derived from a “ghost” basal canid lineage.

**Forfatter:** Shyam Gopalakrishnan ; Mikkel-Holger S. Sinding ; Jazmín Ramos-Madrigal ; Jonas Niemann ; Jose A. Samaniego Castruita ; Filipe G. Vieira ; Christian Carøe ; Marc de Manuel Montero ; Lukas Kuderna ; Aitor Serres ; Víctor Manuel González-Basallote ; Yan-Hu Liu ; Guo-Dong Wang ; Tomas Marques-Bonet ; Siavash Mirarab ; Carlos Fernandes ; Philippe Gaubert ; Klaus-Peter Koepfli ; Jane Budd ; Eli Knispel Rueness ; Mads Peter Heide-Jørgensen ; Bent Petersen ; Thomas Sicheritz-Ponten ; Lutz Bachmann ; Øystein Wiig ; Anders J. Hansen ; M. Thomas P. Gilbert **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Genes; Evolution **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Current Biology

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Arctic Yearbook

A solid primary school is an important part of the foundation for creating a strong and sustainable society. Almost every country has undertaken school system reforms during the past two decades, but very few have succeeded in improving their systems from poor to fair to good to great to excellent (Mourshed et al., 2010). History, culture, and context matter for understanding applicability, if any, of one educational innovation over another. This can be said to have been the case in Greenland. One of the fundamental objectives after the introduction of Home Rule in 1979 was to adapt the Danish structures and systems to the Greenlandic conditions and culture. This article aims to analyze the Greenlandic education governance system and how the central level design, organizes and steers education systems across complex multilevel governance arrangements. In governing educational systems, how the central and the decentralized levels interact and communicate and how this affects trust, cooperation and negotiation of conflicts, and ultimately the outcomes of reform, will be discussed.

**Forfatter:** Mitdlarak Lennert **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Education governance; Complexity theory; Education policy

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Greenland (Denmark)

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Kristine Offerdal ; Ingvill Elgsaas **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Greenland; MARPART **Udgivelsessted:** Bodø **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Maritime Preparedness Systems in the Arctic: Institutional Arrangements and Potential for Collaboration, MARPART project report 3 **Forlag:** Nord Universitetet

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Greenland's Preparedness Capacities, Challenges and Need for Cooperation

**Forfatter:** Uffe Jakobsen **Editor:** Natalia Andreassen ; Odd Jarl Borch ; Johannes Schmied **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Greenland; MARPART; Preparedness; Cooperation **Udgivelsessted:** Bodø **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Maritime Emergency Preparedness Resources in the Arctic - Capacity, Challenges and the Benefits of Cross-Border Cooperation between Norway, Russia, Iceland and Greenland, MARPART project report 4 **Forlag:** Nord Universitetet

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Greenland (Denmark)

**Forfatter:** Uffe Jakobsen **Editor:** Kristine Offerdal ; Ingvill Elgsaas **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Greenland; MARPART **Udgivelsessted:** Bodø **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Maritime Preparedness Systems in the Arctic: Institutional Arrangements and Potential for Collaboration, MARPART project report 3 **Forlag:** Nord Universitetet

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Genetic variations, exposure to persistent organic pollutants, and breast cancer risk: A Greenlandic case-control study

This study investigated the effects of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in xenobiotic and steroid hormone-metabolizing genes in relation to breast cancer risk and explored possible effect modifications on persistent organic pollutants (POPs) and breast cancer associations. The study also assessed effects of Greenlandic BRCA1 founder mutations. Greenlandic Inuit women (77 cases and 84 controls) were included. We determined two founder mutations in BRCA1: Cys39Gly (rs80357164) and 4684delCC, and five SNPs in xenobiotic and oestrogen-metabolizing genes: CYP17A1 -34T>C (rs743572), CYP19A1 \*19C>T (rs10046), CYP1A1 Ile462Val (rs1048943), CYP1B Leu432Val (rs1056836) and COMT Val158Met (rs4680). We used chi-square test for comparison of categorical variables between groups. Odds ratio (OR) estimates with 95% confidence interval (95%CI) were obtained using logistic regression models. The variant allele of BRCA1 Cys39Gly increased breast cancer risk (Gly/Cys versus Cys/Cys, OR: 12.2, 95%CI: 1.53; 98.1), and carriers of the variant allele of CYP17A1 -34T>C had reduced risk (CT+CC versus TT, OR: 0.44, 95%CI: 0.21; 0.93). CYP17A1 -34T>C was an effect modifier on the association between perfluoroalkyl acids (PFAAs) and breast cancer risk ( $\Sigma$ PFAA, ratio of OR: 0.18, 95%CI: 0.03; 0.97). Non-significant modifying tendencies were seen for the other SNPs on the effect of polychlorinated biphenyls, organochlorine pesticides and PFAAs. In summary, the BRCA1 Cys39Gly and CYP17A1 -34T>C genetic variations were associated with breast cancer risk. Our results indicate that the evaluated genetic variants modify the effects of POP exposure on breast cancer risk; however, further studies are needed to document the data from the relatively small sample size.

**Forfatter:** M. Wielsøe ; H. Eiberg ; P. Kern ; O. Lind ; M. Ghisari ; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen **Editor:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Arctic; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** BCPT **Volume på tidsskrift:** 123 **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1111/bcpt.13002>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel



## Persistent organic pollutants and hematological markers in Greenlandic pregnant women: The ACCEPT sub-study

The Arctic populations have high blood concentrations of persistent organic pollutants (POPs). Exposure to POPs was related to adverse health effects e.g. immune, neurological and reproductive systems. This study investigates associations between serum POP levels and haematological markers in Greenlandic pregnant women. This cross-sectional study included 189 women enrolled in 2010–2011 at the Greenlandic West coast by the inclusion criteria  $\geq 18$  years of age and had lived for 50% or more of their life in Greenland. The associations between the sum of the POP variables polychlorinated biphenyls (sumPCBs), organochlorine pesticides (sumOCPs), perfluoroalkylated substances (sumPFASs) and 24 haematological markers were analysed using linear regression adjusted for age, pre-pregnancy BMI, parity, gestation week, plasma-cotinine and alcohol intake. It showed a significantly inverse association between several haematological markers (eosinophil, lymphocyte, neutrophil and white blood cells) and sumPCBs, sumOCPs and sumPFASs. In addition, the monocyte, mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration, plateletcrit and platelet count markers were significantly inversely associated with sumPFASs, but the haematocrit and mean erythrocyte corpuscular volume were positively associated with sumPFASs. In conclusion, exposure to POPs influenced several haematological markers, especially cell count parameters, suggesting immunosuppressive potential of POPs in Greenlandic pregnant women. The data need further investigations.

**Forfatter:** AKS Knudsen ; M Long ; H Sloth Pedersen ; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2018 **Emner:** Persistent organic pollutants; Blood samples; Haematological markers; Inuit; Pregnancy  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 77 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/22423982.2018.1456303>

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

### Hvem bestemmer, hvad der skal stå i avisen

»Avisen er uafhængig af politiske og økonomiske særinteresser« står der ofte i Sermitsiaq og AG's tillægsaviser. Alligevel kan virksomheder og myndigheder betale for at bestemme, hvad journalisterne skal skrive i dem. I resten af avisen skal selv samme journalister forholde sig kritisk til samme virksomheder. Formår de det?

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Medier; Grønland; Media; Greenland; Medieøkonomi; Journalistik; Journalism **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 48 **Dato:** 01. december 2017

### [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat

### Aviisimi suut sammineqassanersut kia aalajangissavaa

»Aviisi politikikkut aningaasarsiornikkulluunniit arlaannaannullunniit attuumassuteqanngilaq«. Taamak Sermitsiaq AG-llu aviisini ilannguttagaanni allaqqasoqartarpoq. Taamaakkaluortoq suliffeqar- fiit pisortallu tusagassiortut sunik allaaserisaqarnissaanik inassinnaasarpaat. Aviisip sinnerani tusagassiortut taak- koqqissaat suliffeqarfinnut taakkununga isornartorsiui- sussaapput. Sapinngilaat?

**Forfatter:** Signe Ravn-Højgaard **Type:** Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Tusagassiorteq; Tusagassiutit **Navn på avis:** Sermitiaq **Volume & nummer:** 48 **Dato:** 01 decembari 2017

### [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

## Oplæg til folkemøde om hjemløshed i Nuuk – november 2017

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Emner:** Hjemløshed; Grønland; Socialpolitik **Dato:** 15. november 2017 **Web-publikationstype:** Blog - oplæg **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** <http://www.socialpolitisk-forening.dk/>

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat

## Unge plagierer i protest mod et forældet uddannelsessystem

Uddannelsessystemet reagerer med vrede, fornærmelse og straf, når studerende plagierer sig gennem eksamen. I stedet burde det se indad. For de unges adfærd drives frem af et system, der har en gammeldags instrumentel holdning til viden og vidensdeling.

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard **Type:** Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Plagiat; Uddannelsessystem **Navn på avis:** Information **Dato:** 19. juni

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

## Naalakkersuisoq vil nedlægge socialrådgiveruddannelsen på Iisimatusarfik uden faglig begrundelse

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Mariekathrine Poppel; Sara Abelsen; Peter Berliner; Jeanette Sandy Shalmi **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Emner:** Socialrådgiveruddannelsen; Tvangsflytning; Nedlæggelse; Faglighed **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 13 **Dato:** 31. marts 2017

### [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

## Socialrådgiveruddannelsen er igen truet

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Mariekathrine Poppel; Sara Abelsen; Peter Berliner; Jeanette Sandy Shalmi **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Emner:** Socialrådgiveruddannelsen; Tvangsflytning; Nedlæggelse; Faglighed **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 10 **Dato:** 10. marts 2017

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

## Who are our vulnerables?

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Emner:** Greenland; Vulnerability **Navn på konference:** Kalaallit Røde Korsiat **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Greenland **Dato:** 11 February 2017

Consultancy | Rådgivning > Contribution to answers to questions/hearings | Bidrag til besvarelse af spørgsmål/høringer

## Written Evidence to the Scottish Affairs Committee, House of Commons, Scotland and the High north Inquiry (follow up to oral evidence)

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Contribution to answers to questions/hearings | Bidrag til

besvarelse af spørgsmål/høringer **Emner:** Arctic shipping; Northern forum; Economic development; Indigenous peoples

### [Åben publikation](#)

Consultancy | Rådgivning > Contribution to answers to questions/hearings | Bidrag til besvarelse af spørgsmål/høringer

### **UK House of Commons, Scottish Affairs Committee, Scotland and the High North Inquiry (oral evidence)**

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Contribution to answers to questions/hearings | Bidrag til besvarelse af spørgsmål/høringer **Emner:** Arctic governance; Geopolitics; Indigenous peoples; Hydrocarbons; Environmental stewardship; Shipping; Economic development

### [Åben publikation](#)

Consultancy | Rådgivning > Contribution to answers to questions/hearings | Bidrag til besvarelse af spørgsmål/høringer

### **Written Evidence to the Scottish Affairs Committee, House of Commons, Scotland and the High North Inquiry**

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Contribution to answers to questions/hearings | Bidrag til besvarelse af spørgsmål/høringer **Emner:** Arctic governance; Geopolitics; Indigenous peoples; Economic development; Security

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### **Skandinavische Literaturen**

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Editor:** Dirk Götttsche ; Axel Dunker ; Gabriele Dürbeck **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Literature; Postcolonialism; Nordic region **Udgivelsessted:** Stuttgart **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Handbuch Postkolonialismus und Literatur **Forlag:** Metzler **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-476-02551-7

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### **Deutsche und europäische Kolonialgeschichte im Überblick: Skandinavien**

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Editor:** Dirk Götttsche ; Axel Dunker ; Gabriele Dürbeck **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** History; Colonial history; Colonialism; Postcolonialism; Nordic region **Udgivelsessted:** Stuttgart **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Handbuch Postkolonialismus und Literatur **Forlag:** Metzler **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-476-02551-7

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **How three key factors are driving and challenging implementation of renewable energy systems in remote Arctic communities**

Challenges related to access and supply of fossil fuel generated energy in Arctic communities, together with a global agenda to fight the climate change, including through promoting renewable energy systems as alternatives to fossil fuels, are motivating implementation of renewables in the Arctic Region, as in the rest of the world. Various benefits are anticipated in relation to implementation of renewables in Arctic communities, a

fact that is driving interest in an appraisal of the state of energy production in the Arctic toward a transition from fossil fuel generated electricity and heating, to an Arctic energy system based on renewable energy sources. To understand and promote the potential for increased implementation of renewable energy solutions, it is important to investigate the role of key factors such as the economy, infrastructure and technology for the transition process. This article is based on an explorative study and analysis of how these three key factors are driving and challenging implementation of renewables. It aims at contributing to the debate on how to promote renewables in the four Arctic areas: Alaska, Canadian Arctic, Greenland and Russian Arctic. Key findings are discussed and recommendations to tackle some of the identified challenges are provided.

**Forfatter:** Lucia Mortensen ; Anne Merrild Hansen; Alexander Shestakov **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Renewable energy; Arctic; Remote communities; Sustainable development **Titel på tidsskrift:** Polar Geography **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** 10.1080/1088937X.2017.1329758

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat

### Images of the Greenlandic Prison Population – An Expanded Suicide?

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Comment/debate | Kommentar/debat **Årstal:** 2017  
**Emner:** Greenland; Prisons **Titel på tidsskrift:** European Group for the Study of Deviance and Social Control  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 1

Communication | Formidling > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Grönland – das Land ohne Gefängnis

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Editor:** Frank Sowa **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Grönland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grönland Kontinuitäten und Brüche im Leben der grönländischen Inuit

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Well-being of Circumpolar Arctic Peoples: The Quest for Continuity

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** R. J. Estes ; M. J. Sirgy **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Udgivelsesland:** Switzerland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Pursuit of Well-Being: The Untold Global History **Forlag:** Springer International Publishing **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-319-39100-7

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Interdependency of subsistence and market economies in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** D. Holen ; D. Gerkey ; E. Høydal ; D. Natcher ; M.R. Nielsen ; Birger Poppel; P.I. Severeide ; H.T. Snyder ; M. Stapleton ; E.I. Turi ; I Aslaksen **Editor:** Solveig Glomsrød ; Gérard Duhaime ; Iulie Aslaksen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** The Economy of the North 2015 **Udgivelsesland:** Statistics Norway

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Arctic as a 'hotspot' for natural resource extraction and global warming

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; M. Fægteborg ; M.O. Siegstad ; H.T. Snyder **Editor:** Solveig Glomsrød ; Gérard Duhaime ; Julie Aslaksen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017  
**Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** The Economy of the North 2015  
**Udgiver:** Statistics Norway

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## 50 år med socialadministration og socialfaglighed – del 1

I år har Grønland haft en central socialadministration i 50 år. Den blev et historisk vendepunkt for indførelsen af en mere systematisk social forsyning. Denne artikelserie, som er delt i to, beskæftiger sig i den første del med forløbet op til etableringen af den sociale administration, og hvorfor det var så vigtigt at få dette bureaukratiske led i forsyningen. I Grønland havde man på daværende tidspunkt ikke en systematisk eller ligeligt fordelt social indsats, hvilket skulle sikres med en socialadministration. Der kastes også et historisk tilbageblik på de ministerielle og politiske overvejelser, der lå bag formålet med at oprette den tidlige socialfaglige indsats, som ledte frem til uddannelsen af de første grønlandske socialhjælpere i 1966. I anden del af artikelserien (Tidsskriftet Grønland 4, 2017) er fokus på tiden efter hjemmestyrets indførelse med socialreformkommissioner, socialforskning og nutidens BA-uddannede socialrådgivere.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Social administration; Grønland; Socialpolitik; Historie **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tidsskriftet Grønland **Volume på tidsskrift:** 65 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Det Grønlandske Selvskab **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 00174556

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

## Øger en manglende grønlandsk hjemløsestrategi antallet af lykkerejser?

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Hjemløshed; Socialpolitik; Grønland; Danmark; Lykkerejser **Web-publikationstype:** Artikel **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** <https://www.kirkenskorshaer.dk>

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Participatory Action Research with social workers in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; John Andersen **Editor:** Colin Bradley **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Social work; Empowerment; Action research; Participation; Greenland; Participatory action research **Udgivelsessted:** Sydney **Udgivelsesland:** Australia  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Collaborative and Sustainable Learning for a Fairer World: Rhetoric or Reality **Forlag:** Sydney University Press **ISBN nummer:** 9780987118127

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Hjemløshed i Nuuk – et kritisk sociologisk- og planlægningsperspektiv

Homelessness in Nuuk is a social issue that has been known for several years. In the 1970s Nuuk got its first

shelter for women. In the 2010s some attention in the field has emerged with the establishment of a municipal night shelter and the opening of the Salvation Army day shelter and a Kofoeds Skole in Nuuk. Homelessness has not nearly gotten the same social policy focus as has children and their families. The lack of political attention to this topic is one of the reasons why there are yet large public planning challenges to be solved. In research based on prolonged fieldwork we can observe several challenges when homeless citizens try to engage with public agencies. The article draws on fieldwork and data from interviews in the field of social welfare and health care since 2010. A critical sociological perspective can create a new understanding of the challenges that lie in process of strengthening disempowered citizens' autonomy. The article brings excerpts from interviews regarding the direct experience of the encounter between disempowered citizens and public systems. It points to some solutions through an enhanced crosssectorial and communicative action. Public systems can, without losing function and power, hand over sovereignty to the citizens. Such efforts may in the long run create a more equal Greenlandic society.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Editor:** Birgit Kleist Pedersen; Flemming Nielsen; Karen Langgård ; Jette Rygaard; Kennet Pedersen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Hjemløshed; Nuuk; Social planlægning; Sociologi; Feminisme **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat **ISBN nummer:** 9788792554932

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

### Reached Greenlandic youth through Facebook

**Forfatter:** **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Facebook; Greenland  
**Web-publikationstype:** Article **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** Nordlandsforskning

[Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### "Vis mig dine fanger" - et indblik i Grønlands indsattepopulation

I 2018 får Grønland sin første lukkede anstalt, og med dette bliver Grønland som "landet uden fængsel" endeligt fortid. Allerede før det første lukkede anstalt slår dørene op, bringer landet sig ind på en førende plads, som det mest straffende land i Skandinavien.

På baggrund af journalstudier giver artiklen et indtryk af sociale kendetegn ved den grønlandske fangebefolkning. Ligesom det analyseres, hvorledes det grønlandske velfærdssamfunds håndterer den del af befolkningen som anbringes i anstalterne.

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Kriminologi; Indsatte; Fange; Anstalter **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nordisk Tidsskrift for Kriminalvidenskab **Volume på tidsskrift:** 104 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** De Nordiske Kriminalistforeninger **ISSN nummer:** 0029-1528

[Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Robin Hood i samfundstjeneste - de første erfaringer med den grønlandske samfundstjenestedom

1st of January 2010 a new Greenlandic criminal code came in to force. The new criminal code also opened for a brand new sanction; community service, which never had been used in the Greenlandic society. The paper will describe the purpose of community service, the elements which make the sanction specific attractive in a Greenlandic context, and enforcement of the sanction in practice. Furthermore the paper will present results

from a qualitative study about the first experiences with community service in Greenland.

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Foranstaltninger; Samfundstjeneste; Kriminologi; Social antropologi; Kriminalløvs  
**Udgivelsessted:** Ilisimatusarfik **Udgivelsesland:** Nuuk **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:**  
Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 2015-17 **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat **ISBN  
nummer:** 978-87-92554-93-2

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Island Autonomies - Constitutional and Political Developments

This chapter elucidates the Nordic islands: the Åland Islands, Faroe Islands and Greenland in comparison with the Portuguese autonomous islands of Azores and Madeira. The questions answered are what kind of constitutional and political development these island autonomies have been encountering and what their characteristic features are regarding their relationship with their respective metropolitan state.

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Ferdinand Karlhofer ; Günther Pallaver **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Federalism; Devolution; Asymmetric federalism; Island autonomies **Udgivelsessted:** Baden-Baden **Udgivelsesland:** Germany  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Federal Power-Sharing in Europe **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** Nomos  
**ISBN nummer:** 978-3-8487-4043-7

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Patientperspektiver: Oplevelser af professionel praksis eller håndtering af eget liv?

Ligesom i Europa og andre dele af den vestlige verden er brugerinddragelse kommet på dagsordenen i det grønlandske sundhedsvæsen. Det kræver, at den grønlandske sundhedsforskning suppleres med humanistiske tilgange, som kan udforske patientperspektiver. Humanistisk sundhedsforskning rummer forskellige teoretiske tilgange. Artiklen diskuterer en fænomenologisk tilgang, som er udbredt i humanistisk sundhedsforskning, og dens muligheder og begrænsninger i forhold til at inddrage patientperspektiver som rationel viden og patienter som subjekter for deres eget liv. Diskussionen relateres til et grønlandsk forskningsprojekt med en kritisk psykologisk tilgang, og hvad tilgangen kan tilføre nøglebegreber i humanistisk sundhedsforskning som kontekst, situation, forståelse og etik. Samtidig peges på udviklingsmuligheder i praksis.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Humanistisk sundhedsforskning; Fænomenologi; Kritisk psykologi; Patientperspektiv; Sygepleje **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 25 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Was Colonialism Fiscally Sustainable? An Empirical Examination of the Colonial Finances of Spanish America

This paper examines the long-run fiscal sustainability of the colonial finances of Spanish America. Using econometric tests of intertemporal stability and a macroeconomic budget constraint framework, the analysis revisits how the long-run fiscal dynamics of the colonial treasuries adjusted for inflation changed over time. Findings suggest that in spite of historical breakpoints associated to major financial difficulties during wartime, in general the treasuries achieved sustainable fiscal balances. However, there was a shifting pattern of fiscal sustainability between the treasuries across the colonial period.

**Forfatter:** Javier L. Arnaut    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Economic history    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Spanish Association of Economic History - Working Paper Series    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1703  
**Udgivelsessted:** Madrid    **Udgivelsesland:** Spain

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Did structural change account for productivity growth within manufacturing during the import substitution era? A historical appraisal of Mexico, Argentina, and Brazil**

The long-term productivity dynamics of Latin America have been the focus of vast research looking to understand the origins of the growth underperformance of the region. Based on new estimates from official industrial censuses from 1935 to 1975, this paper reassesses whether there was a process of structural change within the manufacturing industries of Mexico, Argentina, and Brazil. It presents a quantitative reassessment of the dynamics of productivity in these industries providing a new decomposition of labor productivity growth at a more disaggregated level. The overall results from a shift-share analysis are unable to find substantial evidence of structural change within manufacturing in these countries over the period.

**Forfatter:** Javier L. Arnaut    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Economic development; Economic history; Productivity growth    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of International Trade and Economic Development    **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1080/09638199.2017.1389975>

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### **Domestic violence in Greenland: violent men's life stories**

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Domestic violence; Greenland    **Navn på konference:** ICASS IX    **Konferenceby:** Umeå    **Konferenceland:** Sweden

Research | Forskning - peer review > Web publication | Netpublikation

## **Greenland**

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén    **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Self-government system    **Dato:** November    **Web-publikationstype:** Online compendium    **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** [www.world-autonomies.info](http://www.world-autonomies.info)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Patient involvement in healthcare professional practice – a question about knowledge**

The concept of patient involvement is ambiguous and contested in the healthcare systems in Western Europe and North America. Current research indicates that patients only feel moderately involved in their treatment and care. This article builds on a study of chronically ill patients' perspectives on healthcare practice in Greenland. It discusses the significance of including in healthcare practice knowledge of patients' everyday lives with illness and their own views on their situations. Research was qualitative and ethnographic. Participants were followed with participant observations and qualitative interviews for 2.5 years during hospital stay in the capital Nuuk and in their homes in towns and settlements during 2010–2013. Results show that patients are concerned about how to manage their life with illness on a daily basis. Their everyday life activities demonstrate the resources they have to live with illness. However, procedures for healthcare practice concentrate on treatment of the physical disease. Knowledge about psychosocial needs for care and rehabilitation tend to be excluded. The study points to potential for improving professional practice through healthcare professionals' active investigation of patients' everyday lives and values, integration of this knowledge into their professional practice and developing structures for this kind of involvement.



**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Patients; Patient involvement; Healthcare; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 76 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Taylor & Francis **DOI nummer:** 10.1080/22423982.2017.1403258

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## 50 år med socialadministration og socialfaglighed: 2. del – socialpolitik, kommissioner og socialrådgivere med BA

Efter første artikels (TG 2/2017) fokus på Grønlands overtagelse af det socialt administrative område ser vi i denne anden del på nutidens forhold. Nutiden kommer til at handle overvejende om 1980'erne og 1990'erne. Store tiltag såsom den første socialreformkommission og en egentlig grønlandsk socialrådgiveruddannelse blev centrale faktorer i forståelsen af det socialpolitiske landskab. Sen-90'ernes sparetider og manglende socialpolitisk handlekraft skabte en stilstand, som kom til udtryk i et noget stillestående lovarbejde på det sociale område. 2000'erne handlede om at rette Grønland ind på sporet af et moderne velfærdssamfund blandt andet med en meget professionaliseret socialreformkommission. Her ses nye organisationer som MiO, men også en ny socialstyrelse og en revitaliseret socialrådgiverforening. Artiklen afrundes med en problematisering af de fortsatte sociale udfordringer samt bud på fremtidige løsninger.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Socialpolitik; Socialadministration; Socialt arbejde; Uddannelse **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tidsskriftet Grønland **Volume på tidsskrift:** 65 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Det Grønlandske Selskab **Udgivelsessted:** København, Charlottenlund **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 00174556

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Indledning - Om Psykologi i Grønland

Artiklen diskuteres, hvorledes psykologien i Grønland indgår i den generelle udvikling af samfundet, der er med i en rivende udvikling i Arktis, har en stor og produktiv kultur, og som samtidigt er præget af en stadig befolkningsvandring mod byerne og øget ulighed mellem rig og relativt fattig. Det vises, at rigtigt mange børn og unge trives og opnår uddannelse, men at der samtidigt er en del unge, der ikke opnår samme grad af adgang til basale rettigheder såsom tryghed, uddannelse og udviklingsmuligheder som andre. Det diskuteres, hvordan psykologien i høj grad følger udviklingen i de skandinaviske lande, men at den kunne omfatte mere community-baserede metoder for at kunne bidrage til forebyggelse af de sociale udfordringer, der skaber baggrund for mental traumatisering og mistro. Behovet for en social forskning, der rummer løsninger og ikke blot beskrivelser af velkendte sociale udfordringer, påpeges og diskuteres.

**Forfatter:** Taitsianguaq Tróndheim ; Steven Arnfjord; Mette Sonnicks ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Psykologi; Grønland; Forskning **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 38 **Udgiver:** Dansk Psykologisk Forlag **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 22462449

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Psykologi i Grønland - En refleksion

I artiklen diskuteres, hvorledes psykologien i Grønland indgår i den generelle udvikling af samfundet, der er med i en rivende udvikling i Arktis, har en stor og produktiv kultur, og som samtidigt er præget af en stadig

befolkningsvandring mod byerne og øget ulighed mellem rig og relativt fattig. Det vises, at rigtigt mange børn og unge trives og opnår uddannelse, men at der samtidigt er en del unge, der ikke opnår samme grad af adgang til basale rettigheder såsom tryghed, uddannelse og udviklingsmuligheder som andre. Det diskuteres, hvordan psykologien i høj grad følger udviklingen i de skandinaviske lande, men at den kunne omfatte mere community-baserede metoder for at kunne bidrage til forebyggelse af de sociale udfordringer, der skaber baggrund for mental traumatisering og mistro. Behovet for en social forskning, der rummer løsninger og ikke blot beskrivelser af velkendte sociale udfordringer, påpeges og diskuteres.

**Forfatter:** Taitsianguaq Tróndheim ; Steven Arnfjord; Mette Sonniks ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Psykologi; Grønland; Forskning; Community-basering; Metoder; Socialforskning  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 38 **Udgiver:** Dansk Psykologisk Forlag **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 22462449

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### "De Søger Trygheden" - Kvinder Ramt af Hjemløshed i Nuuk

Artiklen tager afsæt i et feministisk perspektiv på kvinder, som er ramt af hjemløshed. Med afsæt i et litteraturstudie og en inspiration fra nordcanadisk forskning i hjemløshed blandt kvinder analyseres situationen i Nuuk. Vi inddrager empiri fra et længerevarende feltarbejde i Nuuk og med interviews omkring kvindernes situation fra kilder i miljøet. I artiklen problematiseres det, at det offentlige sociale system forekommer meget lidt forberedt på, at Nuuk i dag har over 200 borgere, som er ramt af hjemløshed. Der eksisterer ikke indtil i dag et særskilt fokus på kvinderne i denne situation. Kvinder er blandt andet omfattet af begrebet "skjult hjemløshed", som hidtil har været anvendt i begrænset omfang i den offentlige debat. I artiklen viser vi blandt andet, at man dels har kendt til hjemløshed i flere årtier – også til kvindernes hjemløshed. Kvindernes manglende stemme i socialpolitikken kan hænge sammen med, at kvindekampen i Grønland er gået lidt i dvale. Artiklen afrundes med strategiforslag til en mulig videre proces med inspiration fra nordcanadiske tiltag.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Julia Christensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Hjemløshed; Feminisme; Nuuk; Canada; Kvindehistorie **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 38 **Udgiver:** Dansk Psykologisk Forlag **Udgivelsessted:** København  
**Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 22462449

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Homelessness across Alaska, the Canadian North and Greenland: A Review of the Literature on a Developing Social Phenomenon in the Circumpolar North

Over the past three decades, homelessness has become an area of significant social concern in Alaska, the Canadian North, and most recently, Greenland. These three geographical contexts show both similarities and contrasts, but no effort has yet been made to review the research literature on homelessness from these three regions or to highlight key themes or gaps in current knowledge. We reviewed the literature in order to 1) understand the current state of knowledge of the dynamics of homelessness in Alaska, the Canadian North (here including Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut), and Greenland and 2) conceptualize a northern geography of homelessness. The research literature identifies common themes across these contexts, which include chronic housing insecurity, overrepresentation of Indigenous peoples among those living homeless, and the significance of gendered experiences of homelessness. It identifies key interconnections between hidden homelessness and visible homelessness as the dynamics of urbanization in northern towns and cities reveal the social consequences of chronic housing insecurity in settlements. Across these northern regions, the high rates of chronic homelessness reflect the prevalence of northern housing insecurity and the lack of both adequate, appropriate support for people experiencing mental health or addiction problems and supportive or

public housing options. Strategies that aim to diversify housing stock at various critical points along the housing spectrum are needed in northern regions, an idea that is promoted by Housing First and transitional housing programs in Alaska and the Canadian North.

**Forfatter:** Julia Christensen ; Steven Arnfjord; Sally Carraher ; Travis Hedwig **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Homelessness; Housing; Urbanization; Health; Alaska; Yukon; Nunavut; Northwest Territories; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic **Volume på tidsskrift:** 70 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** The Arctic Institute of North America **Udgivelsessted:** Calgary **Udgivelsesland:** Canada **ISSN nummer:** 00040843 **DOI nummer:** 10.14430/arctic4680

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Rehabilitering i hverdagslivet: Borgerperspektiver på livet som gammel – muligheder og udfordringer i den faglige støtte

Rapporten formidler resultaterne af en undersøgelse af hverdagsrehabilitering i Kommuneqarfik Sermersooq, Forvaltningen for Arbejdsmarked og Velfærd, Ældreområdet og Voksenomsorgsservice. Hverdagsrehabiliteringskonceptet er overtaget fra Danmark, og som i Danmark er praksis udtryk for en instrumentel og fragmenteret tilgang til støtten til ældre og kronisk syge, dvs et ensidigt fokus på fysisk træning og ADL. Dette fokus er dikteret af økonomiske overvejelser. Indsigten i borgernes perspektiver på livet som ældre/kronisk syg viser, at mål for støtten må forholde sig til ældres behov og ønsker i forhold til et meningsfuldt liv i fællesskab med andre. Hjemmehjælpergruppen, som skal være den bærende kraft i hverdagsrehabilitering, har gode muligheder for at inddrage borgernes perspektiver i indsatserne, men det kræver en professionalisering af hjemmehjælpernes opsøgen af borgernes perspektiver, og det kræver et opgør med en hierarkisk vidensopfattelse blandt de forskellige faggrupper i hjemmeplejen. I et udbredt problem blandt ældre/kronisk syge, nemlig ensomhed og perspektivløshed, diskuteres muligheder for relevante og meningsfulde aktiviteter, der muliggør ældres deltagelse som synlige og bidragende medlemmer af lokalsamfundet (ikke publiceret).

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Rehabilitering; Hverdagsrehabilitering; Borgerperspektiver; Medarbejderperspektiver; Tværfagligt samarbejde; Hjemmepleje **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Forlag:** Institut for Sygepleje og Sundhedsvidenskab, Ilisimatusarfik

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Autonomy in Denmark: Greenland and the Faroe Islands

Greenland and the Faroes are autonomous jurisdictions within the Danish Realm, having undertaken a continuous process of extended self-determination in the post-WWII era. In both jurisdictions there are strong movements of secession and counter-secession, whose respective strengths are largely achieved through external relations. This paper will first provide an introduction to the historical background and the formal relationship between the two jurisdictions and their metropolitan state. We will then extend the two cases with a description of how increased internal autonomy has evolved in a dynamic interaction with changes in international affairs. Whether the two jurisdictions may move towards full secession or new forms of unity is difficult to predict, but external relations keep on pushing at the formal structures and limits of the realm, which we will briefly reflect upon in the final section.

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard; Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Diego Muro ; Eckart Woertz **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Autonomy; Denmark; Greenland; Faroe Islands **Udgivelsessted:** Barcelona **Udgivelsesland:** Spain **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Secession and Counter-secession. An International Relations Perspective **Forlag:** Barcelona Centre for International Affairs **ISBN nummer:** 978-84-92511-53-2

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Familieklasser i Nuuk - en problemopløsende praksis

Kapitlet undersøger og diskuterer virksomme processer i familieklasserne i Nuuk og peger især på tryghed, dialog, kollektiv læring, ligeværd og fælles refleksion - samt lyst og fælles latter - som problemopløsende udviklingsveje.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Rita Thomsen ; Rikke Toftgaard Rossen ; Lærke Jensen ; Mette Sonniks **Editor:** Birgit Kleist Pedersen; Flemming Nielsen; Karen Langgård ; Kennet Pedersen; Jette Rygaard **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Familieklasser; Tryghed; Dialog; Kollektiv læring; Ligeværd; Problemopløsning **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk Kultur- og Samfundsforskning 2015-17 **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-92554-93-2

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Familieklasser i Nuuk - at skabe fredelige løsninger midt i skolen

I artiklen beskrive forældres fortællinger om deres og deres barns deltagelse i familieklassen i Kangillinguit Atuarfiat I Nuussuaq i Nuuk. Vores formål her er at forstå, hvordan forældrene oplever deltagelse i familieklassen. Igennem kvalitative interviews fortæller forældrene om dette. Deres fortællinger viser, at de var glade for at deltage i familieklassen – og at det, de værdsatte, og som de fandt hjælpsomt i at støtte deres barn i skolen og i hjemmet, var: social støtte og gensidig anerkendelse i form af (1) Genkendelighed, dvs. at kunne se ligheder imellem familierne; (2) Ikke at føle sig alene, idet man føler sig forstået som forældre; (3) Fællesskabsfølelse gennem åbenhed om udfordringer og løsninger og gennem at opmuntre, rose, støtte og bakke hinanden op samt ved at kunne have det sjovt sammen; (4) Erfaringsdeling, der giver inspiration til sammen at finde løsninger samt gennem at give og lytte til hinandens råd og ideer; (5) Spejling ved at kunne se sig selv med andres øjne helt konkret; (6) Refleksivitet ved at tale om og vise forskellige løsninger og forståelser forældrene og forældre og børn imellem; (8) Snakke sammen (tale med hinanden, tiltro og accept, åbenhed); (9) Lytning (nærhed); (10) At rose og at blive rost (være anerkendende i hverdagen og have tiltro til barnet); (11) Accept; (12) Åbenhed; (13) Ro; (14) Selvtillid. Den fælles læring handler om at finde gode løsninger sammen igennem aktiviteter, der udføres sammen i klassen og derefter reflekteres over – ligeledes – i en fælles proces.

**Forfatter:** Rikke Rossen ; Lærke Jensen ; Rita Thomsen ; Mette Sonniks ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Familieklasse; Skolen i Grønland; Livsglæde; Fælles læring **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 38 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Man skal kunne se glæden – familieklassen i Nuuk: tryghed, åbenhed og fælles læring

I denne artikel undersøger vi familieklassen som metode i Kalaallit Nunaat (Grønland) som en mulighed for at støtte og styrke børn til at trives i skolen. Vi gør dette ved at fremlægge og analysere familieklasselærerens fortælling om familieklassen, idet netop den professionelle fortælling ses som særdeles betydningsfuld i forståelsen af, hvilke processer, der gør at familieklassen når gode resultater mht. de deltagende familiers oplevelse af barnets trivsel i skolen. Endvidere sammenligner vi familieklasselærerens og forældrenes fortællinger og diskuterer disse i forhold til den særlige kulturelle kontekst, som familieklassemetoden anvendes i. Resultaterne er, at familieklasselæreren beskriver, at det gennem fælles oplevelser, anerkendelse, fælles refleksion, succesoplevelser, tryghed og glæde er muligt at skabe nye valgmuligheder og løsninger i og

overfor tidligere gentagende, problemfokuserede adfærdsmønstre. Forældre og familieklasselærer peger sammen på, at det virksomme i familieklassen er, at der skabes et rum, hvor deltagerne (1) ikke føler sig alene og forkerte, men som forældre med muligheder, hvorved der skabes håb og handlemuligheder; (2) skaber glæde sammen og derved oplever at have ressourcer og muligheder; (3) kan se sig selv med andre(s) øjne og derved skabe nye fortællinger om familien og barnet; (4) kan dele erfaringer med hinanden både verbalt og i praksis; (5) anerkender og bliver anerkendt gensidigt; (5) bygger selvtillid i familien gennem succesoplevelser i klassen og i familien; (6) i praksis styrker åbenhed ved i praksis at skabe trygge rammer at udtrykke sig i; og (7) lærer ved at være sammen med andre, dvs. ved at indgå i en fælles læringsproces, hvor alles bidrag har værdi.

**Forfatter:** Lærke Jensen ; Rikke Toftgaard Rossen ; Rita Thomsen ; Mette Sonniks ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Familieklasse; Nuuk; Fælles læring; Tillid; Social læring **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Pædagogisk Tidsskrift **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0904-2393

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Resiliens: om at have definitionsmagten over et begreb

En diskussion af resiliensbegrebet.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Hans Månsson **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Resiliens; Vidensproduktion; Definitionsragt **Titel på tidsskrift:** Kognition & Pædagogik **Volume på tidsskrift:** 27 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 103 **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0906-6225

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Social resiliens: forandringsressourcer i to byer i Grønland

Vi starter ud med at give en oversigt over aktuel teori om resiliens og viser, at disse teorier peger på, at resiliens handler om netværk og forbindelser i komplekse systemer. Derefter beskriver vi fortællinger om social resiliens i to byer i Grønland, Nanortalik og Tasiilaq. Ud fra de beskrivelser diskuterer vi, hvad der kendetegner social resiliens i Grønland og hvordan det kan fremmes gennem konkrete projekter båret af lokale kræfter som et bidrag til den stærke og innovative kultur, der i disse år udvikler sig i Grønland som en del af den globale verden.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Ellen Bang Bourup ; Jeppe Kiel Christensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Børnerettigheder; Grønland; Social Resiliens **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 38 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Social resiliens i Nanortalik

Artikel handler om social resiliens blandt unge i Nanortalik. Dette undersøges dels gennem en spørgeskemaundersøgelse og dels gennem interviews. Denne artikel fokuserer på spørgeskemaundersøgelsen. Formålet med undersøgelsen er at pege på områder i de unges liv, som med fordel kan styrkes for at øge trivsel og fælles styrke til at forebygge, møde og komme sig over modgang i livet. Det sidste er det, vi her kalder social resiliens. Seks klasser deltog i spørgeskema undersøgelsen (8.- 10. klasse samt Majoriaq). Det blev til 68 udfyldte spørgeskemaer. Samlet set viser resultaterne, at omkring 20 % af de unge aldrig eller sjældent er tilfredse med sig selv og ligeledes omkring 20 % føler sig aldrig eller sjældent glade. Cirka 20 % svarer, at de aldrig eller sjældent føler sig rolige. Vi så endvidere, at kun lidt over halvdelen af de unge har nogle som de ofte eller altid kan betro sig til samt at de kan have svært ved at slappe af sammen med andre. De unge mener selv at respekt for hinanden, tryghed og er de vigtigste værdier for dem – sammen med kærlighed til børn og samarbejde. De mener også, at der generelt er tillid, tryghed og respekt i lokalsamfundet, men især respekt og tryghed ligger lidt lavere i lokalsamfundet end i de unges egne værdier. Undersøgelsen peger på, at der generelt er en høj grad af trivsel og social resiliens blandt unge, men at det er vigtigt at styrke dette, således at

det omfatter alle unge og ikke blot 4 ud af 5. Denne styrkelse kan tage afsæt i det høje niveau for tillid, respekt og sikkerhed/tryghed, som lokalsamfundet ifølge de unge allerede rummer i høj grad. Man kan fokusere på at være endnu mere respektfuld og tillidsfulde og derved skabe endnu flere områder med tryghed for alle.

**Forfatter:** Taitsiannnguaq Tróndheim ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Social resiliens; Nanortalik; Unge i Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 38 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Syv forundringer over resiliensbegrebet

Der præsenteres syv forundringer over resiliensbegrebet og peges på muligheden for at udvikle et begreb om social resiliens i stedet for blot den individuelle resiliens, der adskiller mennesker i stedet for at bygge socialt bæredygtige resiliente netværk. Der gives konkrete eksempler på det sidste - fra Mexico og fra Grønland.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Jeppe Kiel Christensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Social resiliens; Siunissaq uagut pigaarput; Social læring; Lyst; Lighed **Titel på tidsskrift:** Kognition & pædagogik: tidsskrift om gode læringsmiljøer **Volume på tidsskrift:** 27 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 103 **ISSN nummer:** 0906-6225

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Unge fortællinger om resiliens i Nanortalik

I artiklen præsenteres og diskuteres resultaterne af en kvalitativ, semistruktureret interview undersøgelse af 10 unges fortællinger om sociale relationer, værdier og trivsel, men med et særligt fokus på resiliens ved at spørge ind til, hvordan informanterne selv og/eller personer, som de kender, har mødt modgang i livet. Alderen på de interviewede er mellem 14 og 18 år med et gennemsnit på 16,2 år. Resultaterne er, at de unge ser social støtte i form af samvær og dialog som ressourcegivende. Alle informanterne snakker om samvær som nøglen til deres glæde. Næsten alle informanterne nævner dialog som en god problemløsningsmåde. Dialog og samvær er derved redskaber til at fremme resiliens. Man kan endog argumentere for, at de er resiliens. De er endvidere social resiliens, fordi de omfatter flere end én person – ofte mange – og kun kan skabes af flere sammen. Død, alkoholisme, vold, tab og kedsomhed bliver nævnt som de former for modgang i livet, som de unge har mødt. De unge foreslår en række aktive løsninger, der både kan forebygge modgang i livet og som kan hjælpe til at komme sig over modgang. Disse løsninger omfatter fire kategorier: (1) godt forældreskab, der skaber trygge rammer for børnene, idet det åbner for dialog, tillid til at tale med hinanden og gensidig respekt, (2) generelle værdier og holdninger, der lægger vægt på især kærlighed, omsorg, tryghed, respekt, accept af hinanden, glæde og tillid til både andre og sig selv, (3) flere muligheder for fælles aktiviteter i lokalsamfundet i form af sport, arbejdspladser.

**Forfatter:** Taitsiannnguaq Tróndheim ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Unge fortællinger; Resiliens; Nanortalik **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 38 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Forty years of research concerning children and youth in Greenland: a mapping review

**Forfatter:** Mia Glendøs ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Children; Youth; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 76 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **DOI nummer:** 10.1080/22423982.2017.1323526

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Reproductive factors, lifestyle and dietary habits among pregnant women in Greenland

Background: During past decades the formerly active lifestyle in Greenland has become sedentary, and the intake of traditional food has gradually been replaced with imported food. These lifestyle and dietary habits may affect pregnant women. Aim: To describe age and regional differences in reproductive factors, lifestyle and diet among Greenlandic pregnant women in their first trimester. Methods: A cross-sectional study during 2013–2015 including 373 pregnant women was conducted in five Greenlandic regions (West, Disko Bay, South, North and East). Interview-based questionnaires on reproductive factors, lifestyle and dietary habits were compared in relation to two age groups (median age  $\leq 28$  years and  $> 28$  years). Results: In total, 72.4% were Inuit, 46.6% had BMI  $> 25.0$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>, 29.0% were smoking during pregnancy and 54.6% had used hashish. BMI, educational level, personal income, previous pregnancies and planned breastfeeding period were significantly higher in the age group  $> 28$  years of age compared to the age group  $\leq 28$  years of age. In region Disko Bay, 90.9% were Inuit, in region South more had a university degree (37.9%) and region East had the highest number of previous pregnancies, the highest number of smokers during pregnancy and the most frequent intake of sauce with hot meals and fast-food. Conclusions: Overall a high BMI and a high smoking frequency were found. Age differences were found for BMI and planned breastfeeding period, while regional differences were found for smoking and intake of sauce with hot meals and fast-food. Future recommendations aimed at pregnant women in Greenland should focus on these health issues.

**Forfatter:** Anne Seneca Terkelsen ; Manhai Long ; Lise Hounsgaard; Eva Cecilie Bonefeld-Jørgensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Dietary habits; Greenland; Reproductive health; Imported food; Lifestyle; POPs; Pregnant women **Titel på tidsskrift:** Scandinavian Journal of Public Health **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1403-4948 **ISSN nummer:** 14034948 **DOI nummer:** 10.1177/1403494817714188

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Contamination of the Arctic reflected in microbial metagenomes from the Greenland ice sheet

Globally emitted contaminants accumulate in the Arctic and are stored in the frozen environments of the cryosphere. Climate change influences the release of these contaminants through elevated melt rates, resulting in increased contamination locally. Our understanding of how biological processes interact with contamination in the Arctic is limited. Through shotgun metagenomic data and binned genomes from metagenomes we show that microbial communities, sampled from multiple surface ice locations on the Greenland ice sheet, have the potential for resistance to and degradation of contaminants. The microbial potential to degrade anthropogenic contaminants, such as toxic and persistent polychlorinated biphenyls, was found to be spatially variable and not limited to regions close to human activities. Binned genomes showed close resemblance to microorganisms isolated from contaminated habitats. These results indicate that, from a microbiological perspective, the Greenland ice sheet cannot be seen as a pristine environment.

**Forfatter:** Aviaja Lyberth Hauptmann; Thomas Sicheritz-Pontén ; Karen A. Cameron ; Jacob Bælum ; Damian R. Plichta ; Marlene Dalgaard ; Marek Stibal **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Microbial metagenomics; Contaminants; Cryosphere; Greenland ice sheet **Titel på tidsskrift:** Environmental Research Letters **Volume på tidsskrift:** 12 **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa7445>

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Patientperspektiver: Ikke kun 'præferencer', men en vidensform

Forskning i patienters daglige livsførelse med sygdom viser hvordan patienter bliver udelukket fra indflydelse på egen behandling, pleje og rehabilitering, fordi professionelle er centreret omkring deres egen faglige praksis og vurderer faglig viden højere end patienters viden om deres liv. I det, der i sundhedsvæsenet kaldes 'fælles beslutningstagen', er det ikke nok at spørge til patienters umiddelbare præferencer i forhold til en

bestemt indsats. Patienters sundhedsproblemer må forstås i relation til deres liv, som er formet i bestemte sociale og kulturelle sammenhænge, og som rummer ressourcer til at klare livet med sygdom. Denne viden kan sætte de professionelle i stand til at yde en indsats, som er relevant og brugbar for den enkelte patient. På den måde går kvalitet i sundhedsvæsenet og en medmenneskelig tilgang til patienterne hånd i hånd.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Patientinddragelse; Fælles beslutningstagen; Sundhedsstrategier; Kvalitet; Hverdagsliv **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 25 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

### **Mediespejlet - kvantitative og kvalitative undersøgelser over 12 - 25 årige unges liv med medier i grønlandske byer 1996 - 2016: Ittoqqortoormiit, Tasiilaq, Aasiaat, Upernavik, Sisimiut, Qaqortoq & Nuuk**

Nysgerrighed omkring børn og unges fritids- og medievaner i et Grønland, hvor ikke engang hovedstaden Nuuk i midten af 1990'erne havde en biograf og hvor cafeer, ungdomsklubber og andre af de unges fritidssteder var begrænsede, fik mig til at spekulere over, hvad de unge egentlig lavede i deres fritid. Der var selvfølgelig sportshaller og mange muligheder for udendørs aktiviteter afhængig af årstiden, men var det også medierne, der fyldte fritiden ud for de unge i Grønland? Og hvis ja, så med hvad?

Eftersom medieforskning om unge i Grønland i 90'erne nærmest var ikke-eksisterende, måtte der startes fra bunden. Med basis i humaniora blev inspirationen fra grounded theory (Glaser & Strauss, 1965) og induktiv forskning et startpunkt for en bred interesse for empiriske data om unges medievaner. Baseret først på "convenience" etnografiske observationer (Bryman, 2012: 201-202) i hjembyen Nuuk, der kunne danne grundlag for relevante spørgsmål til et spørgeskema, blev det første kvantitative pilotprojekt omkring børn og unges medievaner distribueret i papirform til skoler i Nuuk i 1996. Inspiration fra andre landes medie-ungdomsforskning og især fra forskningsprojektet BUM (Børn, Unge og Medier, finansieret fra NorFa fra 1997-1999) i Danmark, som jeg blev tilknyttet, gjorde en bred deduktiv teoridannelse om unge og medier til et sæt løse formodninger om de unges medieliv, snarere en end egentligt hypotese, der skulle testes, som det ofte er tilfælde i kvantitativ forskning (Bryman, 2012: 161). Hensigten var hurtigt at få en bred kortlægning af fritidssituationen, især med henblik på mediebrug og -vaner.

Den første pilot-spørgeskemaundersøgelse i Nuuk blev startskuddet til flere spørgeskemaundersøgelser i 1997 og 2004 i papirform, og i 2015 som webbaseret survey i Relationswise. Alle disse spørgeskema-undersøgelser var landsdækkende.

Inspiration fra grounded theory om at se ungdomslivet fra så mange vinkler som muligt og for at skabe "rich-data" (Geertz, 2000), blev hurtigt til interessen for mixed methods og triangulering. I de følgende år kom derfor også indimellem kvalitative undersøgelser i 1997 og 2001 som opfølgning på spørgeskemaundersøgelserne og i 2000 en visuel antropologisk undersøgelse, der gentoges som undervisning i studenterprojekter i 2003 og 2006. Indimellem var mindre forskningsprojekter og forskning omkring film, medieforekomster som sociale medier og dele af ungdomskulturer – alle relaterede til undervisning på et lille universitet med få ansatte, der krævede stadig fornyelse for at de studerende kunne have valgmuligheder.

Metodemæssigt udviklede hele projektet: Mediespejlet: Medier, ungdom, identitet og globalisering i Grønland - kvantitative og kvalitative undersøgelser over 12-25-åriges liv med medier i grønlandske byer 1996-2016 sig i løbet af disse 20 år fra at være et projekt baseret på grounded theory over mixed methods (Tashakkori & Teddlie, 2010), triangulering (Denzin, 1970; Bryman, 2012), transgressive methods og post-feminisme (Lather, 1991, Staunæs & Petersen, 2000), indigenous methods (Denzin, Lincoln & Smith, 2008, Smith, 1999) til visuel antropologi (Pink, 2006; Mitchell, 2011; Rose, 2011). Det er denne både teoretiske og metodemæssige rejse,



som denne afhandling vil søge at dække med 17 artikler fordelt på de temaer der manifesterede sig i løbet af forskningen, som grounded theory dekreterer og som løbende blev til forskningsspørgsmål eller "kategorier" (Bryman, 2012: 570). Alle handlede de om unges mediebrug i bred forstand: Hvilke medier bruger de unge i deres hverdag? Hvad interesserer dem? Hvad er hovedudfordringen for de unge i relation til deres medieforbrug som for eksempel 'adgang'? Hvordan forsøger de at få så meget som muligt ud af deres medieliv/ungdomsliv, hvor end de end bor? Andre spørgsmål var: Hvordan bruger disse unge mennesker medier til at optimere deres identitet og deres livsvilkår som unge lokale i en globaliseret verden? Hvordan er deres hverdagsliv i urbane centre så vel som i små byer med hensyn til familieliv, ungdomsliv, medier og fritidsmuligheder?

Temaerne udmøntede sig til det, der nu, på basis af artiklerne, er blevet kapitler i denne afhandling: En visuel kultur i et globalt perspektiv (kapitel 4.1); KNR2 - Public service i Grønland (kapitel 5); Unge, medier og urbanisering og postkolonialisme (kapitel 6); Unge, medier og identitet (kapitel 7); Unge medier og globalisering (kapitel 8). Kapitlerne 1, 2 og 3 giver en Præsentation af afhandlingen og artiklerne (kapitel 1), af Børn, medier og socialisering (kapitel 2) og af Perspektiver på grønlandske byer (kapitel 3). Kapitel 4 beskriver Metodiske og videnskabsteoretiske refleksioner og endelig er kapitel 9 et forsøg på at trække de store linjer og give et overblik over Ungdom og medieforbrug fra 1996-2016.

Grønland har nu fået biografer, TV-situationen har bedret sig i byerne og Internettet i mange af de store byer har betydet et helt nyt liv: Muligheder for virkeligt at være globale unge, for at købe ting på nettet, som byerne ikke umiddelbart har på lager og muligheder for nu på afstand at holde kontakt med venner og familie som aldrig før med mobiltelefoner, iPads, face time, sociale medier og Skype, uanset en dyr og besværlig infrastruktur. Sådan er det mange steder! Som mine undersøgelser imidlertid vil vise er Grønland stadig et land præget af geografiske forskelle, som selv ikke en digital revolution endnu har udbedret – helt!

**Forfatter:** Jette Rygaard    **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Kvantitativ; Kvalitativ; Unges liv; Medier; Medieforbrug; Ittoqqortoormiit; Tasiilaq; Aasiaat; Upernavik; Sisimiut; Qaqortoq; Nuuk    **Udgivelsessted:** Aalborg    **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Forlag:** Aalborg University Press

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Arcticness insights

Climate change and globalisation are opening up the Arctic for exploitation by the world – or so we are told. But what about the views, interests, and needs of the peoples who live in the region? What about the myriad of other factors affecting the Arctic and its peoples? This book explores opportunities and limitations in engaging with the Arctic under change, and the Arctic peoples experiencing the change, through the lens of understanding Arcticness: what the Arctic means to Arctic peoples socially and physically. The chapters bring together a variety of disciplines, such as law, politics, geography and the arts, to examine what Arctic peoples could learn from and teach elsewhere, across disciplines and across locations. The authors reflect on philosophies of change in tandem with philosophies of the Arctic, particularly as represented by everyday experiences, memories and geographical imaginations.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen    **Editor:** Ilan Kelman    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Arctic; Climate Change    **Udgivelsessted:** London  
**Udgivelsesland:** England    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arcticness: Power and Voice from the North    **Forlag:** UCL Press    **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-787350-13-7

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Imagining the future: Local perceptions of Arctic extractive projects that didn't happen

External imaginings of the future Arctic range from protected wilderness to booming oil and gas province, and proponents of different visions frequently clash in global public arenas. At the same time, external perceptions, whether pro-development or pro-conservation, frequently fail to reflect the realities of living in the Arctic, or to incorporate the views (and imaginings) of local inhabitants – those most affected by Arctic resource projects. The Arctic region does have significant resource potential. The United States Geological Survey estimated that 25 per cent of the world's undiscovered petroleum reserves were to be found in the Arctic.<sup>1</sup> The Arctic also represents around 10 per cent of the global nickel, cobalt and tungsten markets, 26 per cent of diamond gem stones and up to 40 per cent of the global production of palladium.<sup>2</sup> Yet uncertainty about the viability of natural resource projects is ever-present. Companies may be highly visible and a project intensely debated long before it is clear whether natural resource deposits, national-level negotiations and global markets will result in actual extraction for the market. Often local communities have very little information available at this point and yet the very prospect of an industrial project can transform the way a local community imagines – and prepares for – its own future.

**Forfatter:** Emma Wilson ; Anne Merrild Hansen; Elana Wilson Rowe **Editor:** Ilan Kelman **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Arctic; Climate Change; Extractive **Udgivelsessted:** London **Udgivelsesland:** England **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arcticness: Power and Voice from the North **Forlag:** UCL Press **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-787350-13-7

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## How three key factors are driving and challenging implementation of renewable energy systems in remote Arctic communities

Challenges related to access and supply of fossil fuel generated energy in Arctic communities, together with a global agenda to fight the climate change, including through promoting renewable energy systems as alternatives to fossil fuels, are motivating implementation of renewables in the Arctic Region, as in the rest of the world. Various benefits are anticipated in relation to implementation of renewables in Arctic communities, a fact that is driving interest in an appraisal of the state of energy production in the Arctic toward a transition from fossil fuel generated electricity and heating, to an Arctic energy system based on renewable energy sources. To understand and promote the potential for increased implementation of renewable energy solutions, it is important to investigate the role of key factors such as the economy, infrastructure and technology for the transition process. This article is based on an explorative study and analysis of how these three key factors are driving and challenging implementation of renewables. It aims at contributing to the debate on how to promote renewables in the four Arctic areas: Alaska, Canadian Arctic, Greenland and Russian Arctic. Key findings are discussed and recommendations to tackle some of the identified challenges are provided.

**Forfatter:** Lucia Mortensen ; Anne Merrild Hansen; Alexander Shestakov **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Arctic; Renewable energy **Titel på tidsskrift:** Polar Geography **Volume på tidsskrift:** 40 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Indigenous Rights in the Marine Arctic

Global energy problems will remain a challenge in the coming decades. The impact of climate change and the melting of polar sea ice opening up access to offshore hydrocarbon resources in the Arctic Ocean, raises questions for both civil society and the scientific community over drilling opportunities in Arctic marine areas.

Disparities in approach to the governance of oil and gas extraction in the Arctic arise from fundamental differences in histories, cultures, domestic constraints and substantive values and attitudes in the Arctic coastal states and sub-states. Differing political systems, legal traditions and societal beliefs with regard to energy security and economic development, environmental protection, legitimacy of decision making, and the ownership and respect of the rights of indigenous people, all affect how governance systems of oil and gas extraction are designed.

Using a multidisciplinary approach and case studies from the USA, Norway, Russia, Canada, Greenland/Denmark and the EU, this book both examines the current governance of extraction and its effects and considers ways to enhance the efficiency of environmental management and public participation in this system.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Editor:** Ellen Margrethe Basse ; Cécile Pelaudeix **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Indigenous rights; Marine; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Governance of Arctic Offshore Oil and Gas

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Why cumulative impacts assessments of hydrocarbon activities in the Arctic fail to meet their purpose

The Arctic Region is characterised by vulnerable ecosystems and residing indigenous people, dependent on nature for subsistence fishing and hunting. The Arctic also contains a wealth of non-living natural resources such as minerals and hydrocarbons. Synergies between increased access and growing global demand for the Arctic resources influence the level and nature of human activity and its influence on the environment. It is therefore essential to assess and mitigate the cumulative impacts from these activities. Environmental Assessment (EA) is a common tool applied by the Arctic nations to secure that environmental considerations are included in decision-making when new plans and projects are implemented. However, recent research has indicated that assessment of cumulative impacts in EAs is inconsistent and the practices ambiguous. This article explores this phenomenon further by reviewing and analysing current practices of assessing cumulative impacts in EAs in relation to offshore oil and gas activities in the Arctic. It is found that cumulative impacts assessments are generally lacking. The practitioners involved explain this with reference to the challenge of addressing and assessing cumulative impacts due to their complex nature. They further point at lacking methodological guidelines as well as lack of resources during the impact assessment process.

**Forfatter:** Trine Skovgaard Kirkfeldt ; Anne Merrild Hansen; Pernille Olesen ; Lucia Mortensen ; Kameliya Hristova ; Alexander Welsch **Editor:** James Ford **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2017 **Emner:** Environmental; Impact; Assessment; Strategic; Cumulative impacts; Offshore oil and gas; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** Regional Environmental Change **Volume på tidsskrift:** 17 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3 **Udgiver:** Regional Environmental Change

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Peripheral Visions: Engaging Nordic Literary Traditions on Orkney and Shetland

This article examines the reception of Old Norse literature and culture in the literatures of the Scottish islands of Orkney and Shetland. It compares in particular the work of Shetland author James John Haldane Burgess (1862-1927) and the Orcadian author George Mackay Brown (1921-1996) and it evaluates the ways in which these two figures use their geographically peripheral positions as unique vantage points from which to reframe Nordic identity in their writing. By re-orientating the Scottish Islands from the periphery of Britain to the centre of important scenes in Nordic history, Haldane Burgess and Mackay Brown each construct a distinctive sense of

geographical and cultural place. This approach allows the boundaries of the Nordic cultural sphere to be extended, and for a new and complex third space to emerge, in which the islands connect the Nordic and Anglo-Celtic realms and situate them within world literature.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg    **Editor:** Timothy Saunders    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Peripheries; Literatures; Nordic; Orkney; Shetland    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Scandinavica - International Journal of Scandinavian Studies    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 56    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1    **Udgiver:** Norvik Press  
**Udgivelsessted:** London    **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom    **ISSN nummer:** ISSN 0036-5653

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Anthology | Antologi

## Northern Atlantic Islands and the Sea: Seascapes and Dreamscapes

Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Orkney, Shetland and, to some extent, the Hebrides, share both a Nordic cultural and linguistic heritage, and the experience of being surrounded by the ever-present North Atlantic Ocean. This has been a constant in the islanders' history, forging their unique way of life, influencing their customs and traditions, and has been instrumental in moulding their identities.

This volume is an exploration of a rich, intimate and, at times, terrifying relationship. It is the result of an international conference held in April 2014, when scholars from across the North Atlantic rim congregated in Lerwick, Shetland, to discuss maritime traditions, islands in Old Norse literature, insular archaeology, folklore, and traditional belief. The chapters reflect the varied origins of the contributors. Icelanders are well represented, as are scholars based in Orkney and Shetland, indicating the strength of scholarship in these seemingly isolated archipelagos. Peripheral they may be to the UK, but they lie at the heart of the North Atlantic, at the intersection of British and Nordic cultures.

This book will be of interest to scholars of a wide range of disciplines, such as those involved in island studies, cultural studies, Old Norse literature, Icelandic studies, maritime heritage, oceanography, linguistics, folklore, British studies, ethnology, and archaeology. Similarly, it will also appeal to researchers from a wide geographical area, particularly the UK, and Scandinavia, and indeed anywhere where there is an interest in the study of islands or the North Atlantic.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg    **Editor:** Andrew Jennings ; Silke Reeploeg; Angela Watt    **Type:** Anthology | Antologi    **Årstal:** 2017    **Emner:** Area studies; Cultural history; Scotland; North Atlantic; Geography  
**Udgivelsessted:** Newcastle upon Tyne    **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom    **Volume:** 1    **Udgave:** 1  
**Forlag:** Cambridge Scholars Publishing    **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-4438-5512-9 (print)

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

## Men's violence against women: interviews with inmates

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Emner:** Violence; Inmates; Domestic    **Navn på konference:** Confronting gendered violence: Focus on Perpetrators    **Konferenceby:** Helsinki  
**Konferenceland:** Finland    **Dato:** 30 November 2016

Research | Forskning > Web publication | Netpublikation

## Civilising the North: British Identities and the European ideal

This week's blog comes from Silke Reeploeg, a lecturer with the University of the Highlands and Islands based in the Shetland Islands. She has taught history and literature on a s200\_silke.reeploegvariety of programmes including Orkney and Shetland Studies, Island Studies and Highlands and Islands Culture, and has recently

completed a PhD thesis on the historical and cultural links between Scotland and Norway in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Editor:** Jim MacPherson ; Kristin Lindfield-Ott **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Emner:** History; Literature **Dato:** 17.11.2016 **Web-publikationstype:** Blog **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** Blog of the Journal of British Identities (Hub for the Study of British Identities)

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

#### **DNA evidence of bowhead whale exploitation by Greenlandic Paleo-Inuit 4,000 years ago**

The demographic history of Greenland is characterized by recurrent migrations and extinctions since the first humans arrived 4,500 years ago. Our current understanding of these extinct cultures relies primarily on preserved fossils found in their archaeological deposits, which hold valuable information on past subsistence practices. However, some exploited taxa, though economically important, comprise only a small fraction of these sub-fossil assemblages. Here we reconstruct a comprehensive record of past subsistence economies in Greenland by sequencing ancient DNA from four well-described midden deposits. Our results confirm that the species found in the fossil record, like harp seal and ringed seal, were a vital part of Inuit subsistence, but also add a new dimension with evidence that caribou, walrus and whale species played a more prominent role for the survival of Paleo-Inuit cultures than previously reported. Most notably, we report evidence of bowhead whale exploitation by the Saqqaq culture 4,000 years ago.

**Forfatter:** Frederik Valeur Seersholm ; Mikkel Winther Pedersen ; Martin Jensen Søe ; Hussein Shokry ; Sarah Siu Tze Mak ; Anthony Ruter ; Maanasa Raghavan ; William Fitzhugh ; Kurt H. Kjær ; Eske Willerslev ; Morten Meldgaard ; Christian M.O. Kapel ; Anders Johannes Hansen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** DNA; Whale; Greenland; Paleo-Inuit **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nature **Volume på tidsskrift:** 7

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

#### **Little Fish, Big Pond: Icelandic Interests and Influence in Arctic Governance**

This paper explores the interests and influence of Iceland in the Arctic. Iceland's position as a member of the Arctic Council is the starting point, examining how this high level intergovernmental forum enables Iceland to exercise influence that belies the size of its population, economy or security capacity. This is contrasted with the exclusion of Iceland from the closer "Arctic Five" talks on Central Arctic Ocean governance and what steps Iceland can take to ensure its legal and economic interests in the seas are protected. The paper reviews the Icelandic Arctic policy, based on Hagsmunir Íslands á norðurslóðum, in light of the two earlier Arctic policy statements, Ísland á norðurslóðum (Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2008) and the Parliamentary Resolution on Iceland's Arctic Policy (2011), the interests of different Icelandic stakeholders, and the objectives of other Arctic participants (Arctic and non-Arctic States, indigenous peoples, environmental NGOs and business). The approach is interdisciplinary, drawing from international relations scholarship, international law, development economics and broader research in Arctic Studies.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Paper | Paper **Emner:** Iceland; Arctic governance; Arctic Council; Maritime boundaries; Fishing; Shipping **Navn på konference:** No one is an Island: Iceland and the International Community **Konferenceby:** Akureyri **Konferenceland:** Iceland **Dato:** 19 March 2016

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

#### **Sociale udfordringer hos et mindretal af grønlandske kvinder i Danmark skal håndteres i**

## (Rigs)fælleskab

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Rigsfælleskab  
; Kvinder; Hjemløshed; Socialpolitik **Web-publikationstype:** Debat **Udgivelsessted på nettet:**  
<http://socialpolitisk-forening.dk/>

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Inselautonomien – Konstitutionelle und politische Entwicklungen

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Anna Gamper et.al. **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Federalism; Autonomi; Politisk og konstitutionel udvikling  
**Udgivelsessted:** Baden-Baden **Udgivelsesland:** Deutschland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:**  
Föderale Kompetenzverteilung in Europa **Forlag:** Nomos **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-8487-1611

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Greenland – a country without prisons: Images of the Greenlandic Institutions of delinquents and its population

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Greenland; Prisons  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic-Antarctic, International Journal of Circumpolar Sociocultural Issues **Volume på tidsskrift:** 10 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 10

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Den grønlandske fangebefolkning

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2016  
**Emner:** Grønland; Indsatte **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** NSfK **Volume:** 58

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Humanism of William of Saint-Thierry

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** J. P. Bequette ; Leiden Brill **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** William of Saint-Thierry  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** A Companion to Medieval Christian Humanism

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Les défis économiques du Groenland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** V. Masson-Delmotte ; É. Gauthier ; D. Gremillet ; J.-M. Huctin ; D. Swingedouw **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Greenland Unveiled  
**ISBN nummer:** 978-2-271-08170-4

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## TB og udsathed i Nuuk

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Anne Birgitte Jensen ; Rikke Neergaard ; Lise Hounsgaard **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Tuberkulose; Hjemløshed; Nuuk **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nakorsanut - Meddelelser fra

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Understanding the social dynamics of homelessness in Nuuk

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Julia Christensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Homelessness ; Nuuk; Social research **Titel på tidsskrift:** Northern Notes **Volume på tidsskrift:** 45 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** Spring/Summer **Udgiver:** International Arctic Social Sciences Association **Udgivelsessted:** Umeå **Udgivelsesland:** Sweden

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Sociale forhold og socialpolitik i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Editor:** Iver Hornemann Møller ; Jørgen Elm Larsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Sociale forhold; Socialpolitik; Sociologi; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Socialpolitik **Udgave:** 4 **Forlag:** Hans Reitzels Forlag **ISBN nummer:** 9788741259529

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

## Social planning around homelessness in Nuuk (Greenland) through Intersectoral collaboration - a rural/arctic case

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Rurality; Social planning; Homelessness; Greenland; Nuuk **Navn på konference:** Nordic Ruralities: Crisis and Resilience 4th Nordic Conference for Rural Research **Konferenceby:** Akureyr **Konferenceland:** Iceland

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

## Social Innovation, Planning and Community in a Nordic/Arctic context

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; John Andersen ; Jørgen Amdam ; Grétar Eythórsson **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Social planning; West Nordic; Social research **Navn på konference:** Nordic Ruralities: Crisis and Resilience 4th Nordic Conference for Rural Research **Konferenceby:** Akureyri **Konferenceland:** Iceland

Research | Forskning - peer review > Poster | Poster

## Angerlarsimaffeqanginnerup kingunerinut Nuummi paasisimasaqarnek

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Julia Christensen **Type:** Poster | Poster **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Homelessness; Nuuk; Social research; Greenland **Navn på konference:** Nunnamed **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Grønland

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

## Forskning i Hjemløshed

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Hjemløshed; Nuuk; Grønland; Tværfaglighed **Navn på konference:** Nunamed **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Grønland **Dato:** 2016

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

## Fra 100 hjemløseboliger til en grønlandsk boligpolitik med skæve boliger

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Socialpolitik; Boligpolitik; Hjemløshed; Grønland; Nuuk **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 42 **Dato:** 2016

### [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Researching homelessness - is that politicising science?

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Homelessness; Nuuk; Social research **Navn på avis:** Ilisimatusarfik news - shaping the Arctic **Volume & nummer:** November **Dato:** 2016

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Grønlandsk socialt arbejde i et empowermentperspektiv

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; John Andersen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Socialt arbejde; Aktionsforskning; Organisering; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Uden For Nummer 16 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 33 **Udgiver:** Dansk Socialrådgiverforening **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 1600-888x

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Public Consultation Processes in Greenland Regarding the Mining Industry

Since the Greenland Self-Government Act came into force in 2009, economic development and the right to utilize natural resources in Greenland lies in the hands of the Self-Government. Earlier efforts to establish this authority were made back in the 1970s, when discussions on Home Rule were first on the agenda. Mining industries are not a new activity in Greenland. During the Second World War, Greenlandic cryolite was used to produce aluminum for the North American aircraft industry. Other essential natural resources, such as gold and gemstones, have also received international interest over the years. Greenland's new development aim is to build up a large-scale mining industry. This article elucidates the form of public consultation processes followed in Greenland in connection to two large-scale mining projects and the different views various actors have regarding these events. How did the deliberative democratic process unfold in Greenland regarding these projects? Was the process followed and effective way to manage these kinds of projects? The article shows that two projects that received a lot of media attention: the 2005 iron ore mine project Isukasia, and the 2001 TANBREEZ-project to extract rare earth elements, used highly different approaches when it comes to deliberative democracy. In the former case, a limited degree of deliberative democracy was used, while in the latter case, the opposite applies.



**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Public consultation processes; Deliberative democracy; Mining; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic Review on Law and Politics **Volume på tidsskrift:** 7 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Cappelen Damm Akademisk **Udgivelsessted:** Oslo **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **ISSN nummer:** 2387-4562 **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.17585/arctic.v7.216>

### [Åben publikation](#)

Teaching | Undervisning > Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)

#### Hverdagslivsinterview - videnskabsteoretisk baggrund

I denne video diskuteres vidensformer i praksis, og hvordan de værdisættes i forskellige tilgange til sundhedsforskning. Der argumenteres for, at viden om personlige betydninger af at leve med sygdom må sidestilles med eksperimentel viden om effekten af medicinske indsatser. Det vises, hvordan viden om patienternes perspektiver ligger i den daglige livsførelse.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** University College Lillebælt **Type:** Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser) **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Kvalitative interview

### [Åben publikation](#)

Teaching | Undervisning > Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)

#### Hverdagslivsinterview - erfaringer fra et kvalitativt studie

Videoen præsenterer nogle fremgangsmåder til generering af viden om patientperspektiver gennem interview om den daglige livsførelse. Der gives praktiske eksempler fra et kvalitativt forskningsprojekt om patientperspektiver på sundhedspraksis.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** University College Lillebælt **Type:** Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser) **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Kvalitative interview; Metode

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Book | Bog

#### Nappaateqarluni ulluinnarni inuuneq – Kalaallit Nunaanni peqqissutsikkut sullisseriaaseq pillugu napparsimasut kulturi aallaavigalugu isumaat

Naak peqqinneq WHO-p peqqinnermi isumasiutaani 'inuunerinneq' inuiaqatigiilerinnermi isumasiutaasoq, peqqinnissaqarfimmi sullisseriaaseq suli peqqinnermit najuutinngitsutut nappaateqarnermit paasinnittariaaseq annertuneruvoq. Nakorsiertut isumaanit nappaateqarnermit nakorsartinnermillu kingunerani inuuneq qanoq misigigaat atuakkap misissorpaa qanorlu ulluinnarni inooriaaseqarnerisut. Napparsimasut arlallit napparsimavinni uninnganerini angerlarsimanerini illoqarfimmi nunaqarfimmi apersuinnermi misissuinnermilu malinnaaffigineqarput. Peqqinnissaqarfimmi pikkorissut suleriaatsit qanorlu napparsimasut ulluinnarni inuunermi periarfissaat ataqatigiinnerisut erseqqissarneqarpoq. Peqqinnissaqarfimmi suleriaaseq napparsimasullu ulluinnarni inooriaasiat katiternerat, peqqinnissaqarfimmi itikiutit aqqissuunneqarneranni nakorsiertut isumaat ilanngunnissaa pingaaruteqarnera takutippaa. Napparsimasut ilisimasaat pingaartinnerunissaa atuagaq aamma tikkuartorpaa, pingaaruteqartutullu pitsaassummik peqqissutsikkut sullisseriaaammit ineriartortitsinissamat. Atuagaq annertunerusumik peqqinnissaqarfimmi pikkorissunut, peqqissaanermik

ilinniartitaanerni ilinniartunut, atorfilinnullu peqqissaanermi ilisimatuunut aalajangiisartunullu peqqinnermillu inuiaqatigiilerinermilu soqutiginnittunut saaffiginnippoq.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Editor:** Issittumi Ilisimatusarnermik Atuagassiaq **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Nappaat sivisooq **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Kalaallit Nunaat **Volume:** 1 **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** Naalakkersuisut **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-92554-87-1

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Patienter og pårørende føler sig ikke hørt

Brugerinddragelse er et omstridt begreb i dagens sundhedsvæsen. Samtidig fremgår det af undersøgelser, at patienter og pårørende ofte ikke føler sig inddraget i professionel praksis. En undersøgelse af patientperspektiver på sundhedspraksis i Grønland har peget på, at inddragelsen må omfatte patienternes egen viden om deres vanskeligheder med at få livet med sygdom til at hænge sammen i hverdagen og deres perspektiver på mulighederne for at håndtere det. Hvis professionelle indsatser begrænser sig til den kropslige sygdom og behandling, falder de ofte til jorden. Derfor må patienterne inddrages som deltagere med betydningsfuld viden for professionel praksis. Barriererne for inddragelse af patienterne handler både om praktiske rammer og professionelle forståelser af kultur og viden. Sygeplejersker har en gunstig position i forhold til at inddrage patienterne som deltagere. Det kræver refleksion over egen praksis som del af et almennyttigt sundhedsvæsen.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Kronisk sygdom; Patient- og pårørendeperspektiver; Vidensformer; Kulturforståelse **Titel på tidsskrift:** Sygeplejersken - Fag og Forskning **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Dansk Sygeplejeråd **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 2445-9461

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Patientperspektiver og demokratisk deltagelse i sundhedspraksis

På baggrund af et forskningsprojekt i patientperspektiver på sundhedspraksis i Grønland vises betydningen af samspillet mellem professionel praksis og patienternes muligheder for at håndtere hverdagen med sygdom. Kulturforskelle mellem professionelle og patienter og deres betydning for inddragelse af patienterne i professionel praksis vises. Endelig diskuteres problematikken omkring overtagelse af sundhedsstrategier fra Danmark, hvordan strategierne er domineret af en biomedicinsk tilgang, og hvordan Grønland kan bruge danske sundhedsstrategier på den grønlandske befolknings egne præmisser.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Kronisk sygdom; Hverdagsliv; Professionel praksis; Biomedicinsk dominans; Sundhedsstrategier **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 24 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Conference abstract | Konference abstrakt

### Patientinddragelse og kulturforståelse

På baggrund af et resume af resultaterne fra projektet 'Hverdagsliv med sygdom - patienters kulturelle perspektiver på sundhedspraksis i Grønland' fremhæves de professionelle mangelfulde muligheder for at inddrage patienterne i professionel praksis trods hensigter om det modsatte. Ud fra projektets teoretiske

tilgang til 'hverdagsliv' skitseres en model for, hvad en professionel samtale må indeholde, hvis patienterne skal inddrages i praksis på deres egne præmisser.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Conference abstract | Konference abstrakt **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Patientinddragelse; Kultur; Den professionelle samtale **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 24 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576 **Navn på konference:** NUNAMED - en grønlandsmedicinsk konference 2016 **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Grønland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Unge på vej: netværk, deltagelse og lokalsamfund

Kapitlet undersøger udsatte unges adgang til netværk, deltagelse og lokalsamfund og på, hvad det betyder for socialt arbejde med unge, hvis det aktivt skal fokusere på relationer, netværk og deltagelse i de lokalsamfund, de unge lever i. Kapitlet udfordrer en traditionel, professionel hjælperolle og peger i retning af netværksarbejde og brobygning som nødvendige faglige styrker, der må udvikles.

**Forfatter:** Reidun Follesø ; Agnete Neidel ; Peter Berliner **Editor:** Trine Wulf-Andersen ; Reidun Follesø ; Terje Olsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Unge; Community psykologi; Socialt arbejde; Sociale netværk; Inklusion; Social støtte **Udgivelsessted:** Frederiksberg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Unge, udenforskab og social forandring : nordiske perspektiver **Forlag:** Frydenlund Academic **ISBN nummer:** 9788771186987

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Fra lukket til åben dialog: udviklingsmuligheder for socialt arbejde i Grønland

Artiklen peger – med fokus på børn og unge – på potentielle udviklingsmuligheder for community-baseret socialt arbejde i Grønland. Der er i øjeblikket et øget fokus på at vende interessen hen mod strukturelle og lokalsamfunds-orienterede metoder i det sociale arbejde. Nogle af disse metoder henter inspiration i oprindelige folks viden om og former for social støtte.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Mette Sonnicks **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Grønland; Socialt arbejde; Inuit; Community psykologi **Titel på tidsskrift:** Uden for Nummer **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 33 **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 1600-888X

Research | Forskning - peer review > Book | Bog

### Fremtiden tilhører os: om det smukke og forunderlige i Nanortalik og Tasiilaq

Bogen beskriver og diskuterer de historiske og videnskabsteoretiske baggrunde for at udforme en reflektiv baseline for interventioner, der støtter og styrker social resiliens i to byer i Kalaallit Nunaat/Grønland. Det vises og dokumenteres, hvordan en reflektiv baseline kan tilbyde en måde at forske på, der aktivt styrker sociale ressourcer og derved virker transformativ i sin udførelse.

Projektets forsknings-del, som specifikt omtales i kapitlerne 2 og 3, er central for en forståelse af hele projektet, er udført af professor, Peter Berliner og er blevet til på baggrund af Peter Berliners mange års forskning i grønlandske forhold og projekt Siunissaq's konkrete aktiviteter og udførelse.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Tina Enghoff ; Anette Molbech **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Social resiliens; Indigenous methods; Refleksiv baseline; Grønland; Community mobilisering; Lokalsamfund; Inuit; Oprindelige folks rettigheder; Social læring **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Community psykologi

Kapitlet giver en introduktion til community psykologien ud fra teori og ud fra forfatterens egen forskning.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner **Editor:** Thomas Koester ; Kim Frandsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Community psykologi; Fællesskab; Social støtte; Resiliens; Social resiliens; Lokalsamfund **Udgivelsessted:** Frederiksberg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Introduktion til psykologi: teori, anvendelse, praksis **Udgave:** 3 **Forlag:** Frydenlund **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7118-481-5

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Krise- og traume psykologi

Kapitlet giver en introduktion til krise- og traume psykologi dels på baggrund af teorier dels ud fra forfatterens egen forskning.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner **Editor:** Thomas Koester ; Kim Frandsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Psykisk krise; Psykotraumatologi; Mentalt traume; Social støtte; Fredspsykologi; Psykosocial støtte **Udgivelsessted:** Frederiksberg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Introduktion til psykologi: teori, anvendelse, praksis **Forlag:** Frydenlund **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7118-481-5

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Læringspsykologi

Kapitlet præsenterer og diskuterer klassiske og moderne psykologiske teorier om læring, deres grundforståelser og de forskningsmetoder, der gennem tiden er benyttet til at undersøge læring.

**Forfatter:** Anne Maj Nielsen ; Peter Berliner **Editor:** Thomas Koester ; Kim Frandsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Læring; Psykologiske læringsteorier; Psykologisk forskning i læring **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Introduktion til psykologi: teori, anvendelse, praksis **Udgave:** 3 **Forlag:** Frydenlund Academic **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7118-481-5

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Mental and social health in disasters: Relating the Sphere standards to post-tsunami psychosocial interventions in Asia

The article presents a study of important themes in relation to the Sphere standards of psycho-social interventions in disasters.

**Forfatter:** Silja Henderson ; Peter Elsass ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Disaster mental health; Psychosocial support; Local participation **Titel på tidsskrift:** Disasters **Volume på tidsskrift:** 40 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3 **ISSN nummer:** 0361-3666 **DOI nummer:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/disa.12159>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Pædagogisk psykologi

Psykologisk forskning i pædagogisk psykologi præsenteres og diskuteres. Kapitlet omfatter den pædagogiske psykologis historiske udvikling, forskellige grundforståelser gennem tiden og aktuelle spørgsmål, der kan belyses gennem pædagogisk psykologi.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Anne Maj Nielsen **Editor:** Thomas Koester ; Kim Frandsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Pædagogisk psykologi; Psykologi; Pædagogik; Læring **Udgivelsessted:** Frederiksberg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Introduktion til psykologi: teori, anvendelse, praksis **Forlag:** Frydenlund Academic **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7118-481-5

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Respectful Neighbourliness: the United Kingdom's Arctic Approach**

This paper examines recent developments in British policies towards the Arctic from the Environmental Audit Committee of the House of Commons, the Government, and the House of Lords Arctic Committee. It concludes that while the United Kingdom may be geographically the Arctic's nearest neighbour, the former has too many competing demands for its attention to prioritise the Arctic in its international relations.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Arctic strategy; United Kingdom; Arctic; Geopolitics **Titel på tidsskrift:** Yearbook of Polar Law **Volume på tidsskrift:** 8

#### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### **Environmental Governance through the Arctic Council: the Arctic Council as Initiator of Norms of International Environmental Law**

In this paper, Professor Johnstone explores the potential for the Arctic Council to initiate norms of international environmental law. The hypothesis to be explored is whether the Arctic Council can be equally or even more effective by developing non-binding standards in the Arctic as it can by pursuing 'hard law', for example, through binding treaty agreements. Challenges facing the Arctic Council as an institution in establishing binding norms will be discussed, including international and domestic political barriers to treaty-making and the difficulties of opening binding instruments to States outside of the Arctic. On the other hand, the vulnerability of non-binding standards to political wind-changes means that non-binding standards may not be sufficient to protect the Arctic environment and there may still be a role for treaty-based norms.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** International environmental law; Arctic Council **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of International Cooperation Studies **Volume på tidsskrift:** 24(1)

#### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **The Principle of "Full Reparation" for Environmental Damage and Very Small States**

Greenland's independence to some extent pivots on the exploitation of natural resources, including offshore hydrocarbon resources. The exploitation of oil and gas is inherently hazardous and offshore activities and marine oil transports bring a risk of a serious pollution incident affecting the interests of other States. The long-established principle of full reparation for injuries indicates that should a major accident occur under an independent Greenland's watch, Greenland would bear a potentially unlimited liability to compensate affected parties. However, for a post-colonial State of under 60,000 souls, an overwhelming compensation claim could be disastrous: indeed, it could be sufficiently overwhelming as to compromise the rights of the Greenlandic people to self-determination and permanent sovereignty over their own resources, as well as a number of

fundamental human rights found in international customary and conventional law. This chapter examines how such a conflict between the principle of full reparation and the rights of peoples to self-determination might be resolved in practice in light of the ILC Articles on State Responsibility, international customary law and *ius cogens*, international human rights treaties and the few pertinent, though limited and distinguishable, cases that have been decided to date. The chapter concludes by finding that the principle of self-determination has a peremptory status and thus in the event of conflict with the principle of full reparation, the latter must be considered subservient. However, there may be scope for greater flexibility in the mode and timescale of reparation than in its quantum.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Editor:** Vibe Ulfbeck ; Anders Møllmann ; Bent Ole Gram Mortensen  
**Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** State responsibility; Hydrocarbons; Hazardous activities; International law **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Responsibilities and Liabilities for Commercial Activity in the Arctic: The Example of Greenland **Forlag:** Routledge

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

#### **Little Italy: Seeking a Niche in Arctic International Relations**

In December 2015, The Italian Ministry for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation published *Verso una strategia italiana per l'artico* (Towards an Italian Strategy for the Arctic). In this article, the authors explain and evaluate the document in light of Italy's connections to and interests in the Arctic, the Kiruna rules for observers at the Arctic Council, and the Arctic policies of other observers. They conclude that the intended audience for *Verso una strategia* is the Arctic States. Therefore, the document emphasises relevant Italian scientific efforts and promotes Italy's oil and gas industry while downplaying the rights of indigenous peoples and avoiding issues of controversy. Publication of the document as a work in progress indicates the ministry's willingness to listen to feedback and adapt its approaches as it develops a more comprehensive and nuanced strategy.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone; Federica Scarpa **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Arctic Council; Observer states; Italy **Titel på tidsskrift:** *Nordicum-Mediterraneum* **Volume på tidsskrift:** 11

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

#### **Upstream freshwater and terrestrial sources are differentially reflected in the bacterial community structure along a small Arctic river and its estuary**

**Forfatter:** Aviaja Lyberth Hauptmann; Thor N. Markussen ; Marek Stibal ; Nikoline M. Olsen ; Bo Elberling ; Jacob Bælum ; Thomas Sicheritz-Pontén ; Carsten S. Jacobsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016  
**Emner:** Microbial metagenomics; Microbial community composition; Arctic freshwater ecosystems; Disko Bay; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** *Frontiers in Microbiology* **Volume på tidsskrift:** 7 **DOI nummer:** DOI:10.3389/fmicb.2016.01474

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

#### **Environmental Governance through the Arctic Council: the Arctic Council as Initiator of Norms of International Environmental Law**

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Environmental governance; Arctic Council; Arctic; International environmental law **Titel på tidsskrift:** *Journal of*

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint

### **Benchmarking af miljøvurderingslovgivning for olieaktiviteter i Grønland - Bilagsrapport 1 - Opsamling fra Workshop 1**

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Sanne Vammen Larsen **Type:** Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Benchmarking; Miljøvurderingslovgivning; Olieaktiviteter; Grønland **Udgiver:** Institut for Planlægning, Aalborg Universitet **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint

### **Benchmarking af miljøvurderingslovgivning for olieaktiviteter i Grønland - Bilagsrapport 1 - Opsamling fra Workshop 2**

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Sanne Vammen Larsen **Type:** Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Benchmarking; Miljøvurderingslovgivning; Olieaktiviteter; Grønland **Udgiver:** Institut for Planlægning, Aalborg Universitet **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### **Traditional Knowledge and Industrial Development**

There is currently a growing interest in industrial initiatives and development in the general Greenlandic population. Numerous scenarios for the establishment of industries that are based on natural resources such as minerals, fish and oil are pursued in this regard. In considering the growing activities in the area of industrial development, existing informal knowledge in Greenland may become a useful human resource and a societal institution in the gradual process of transition from traditional to modern industries. This chapter acknowledges and examines the potential benefits of informal knowledge in relation to capacity building, sustainable development and employment opportunities within industry in Greenland. In acknowledging such potential, we will discuss if possessing traditional knowledge (also called local knowledge and here from referred to as TK), can be viewed as complementary qualifications and useful competences when it comes to proposed industrial development in Greenland. The chapter will focus on how TK can be used to access relevant competences in the development and ongoing transitions that are taking place in Greenlandic society today, by emphasising the possibility of either promoting local content or securing local benefits through derived opportunities. We perceive these transitions - not necessarily according to a western model of society - but, rather as a unique course towards a modern Inuit society where activities may be combined without compromising the opportunity to continue traditional activities.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen; Pelle Tejsner ; Parnuna Egede Dahl **Editor:** R. Knudsen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Traditional knowledge; Industrial development; Arctic; Greenland **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Perspectives on skills - an anthology on informally acquired skills in Greenland **Forlag:** Greenland Perspective **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-87519-84-7

## [Åben publikation](#)

## Offshore oil exploration and impact assessment in Greenland

According to the United States Geological Survey, the Greenland basin is estimated to contain 17 billion barrels of oil and potentially 138 billion cubic feet of natural gas (Bird et al. 2008). Other, more moderate, models predict that Greenland contains "substantial reserves" (see eg. Cavallo 2002, Geuns 2012). Oil development is therefore high on the agenda in Greenland. It is being pursued both as the means to grow the economy and as a path to increased economic and political independence from Denmark (Østhagen 2012).

Oil projects are expected to produce benefits for Greenlanders, but these benefits cannot be achieved without careful planning and project management. To ensure that negative impacts are mitigated and that positive outcomes are achieved, Impact Assessments (IA) have been implemented to promote sustainable development in the sector. Additional Impact Benefit Agreements (IBA) have to be negotiated between the affected communities, the government, and oil companies to ensure that social investments are made to secure long-term benefits for local communities.

**Forfatter:** Anne Merrild Hansen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2016    **Emner:** Offshore oil exploration; Impact assessment; Greenland    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Northern Public Affairs

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Environmental Governance through the Arctic Council: the Arctic Council as Initiator of Norms of International Environmental Law

Explores the role of the Arctic Council in developing environmental law in the Arctic Region.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone    **Type:** Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint  
**Årstal:** 2016    **Emner:** Environmental governance; Arctic Council; Arctic    **Udgiver:** PCRC Working Paper Series    **Udgivelsesland:** Japan

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Little Italy: Seeking a Niche in International Arctic Relations

In December 2015, The Italian Ministry for Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation published its latest policy on the Arctic.[1] It is humbly entitled Towards an Italian Strategy for the Arctic (Verso una strategia italiana per l'artico) indicating that the Ministry considers this a work in progress and not a final word on Italian-Arctic relations.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone; Federica Scarpa    **Type:** Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint    **Årstal:** 2016    **Emner:** Arctic relations; Arctic    **Udgiver:** Nordicum Mediterraneum    **Udgivelsesland:** Italy

### [Åben publikation](#)

## The Principle of 'Full Reparation' for Environmental Damage and Very Small States

Given the magnitude of the risks associated with commercial activities in the Arctic arising as a result of the milder climate, new business opportunities raise important questions of responsibility and liability. This book analyses the issues of responsibility and liability connected with the exploitation of natural resources, marine



transport and other activities in the Arctic. Applying a combined private and public law perspective on these issues, it considers both the business and societal interests related to Arctic development using Greenland as an example. The book focuses on problems that are specific to Greenland and wider issues that affect all Arctic states.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone    **Editor:** Vibe Ulfbeck ; Anders Møllmann ; Bent Ole Gram Mortensen  
**Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2016    **Emner:** Environmental Damage; Small states; Arctic    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Responsibilities and Liabilities for Commercial Activity in the Arctic - The Example of Greenland    **Forlag:** Routledge

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Educational possibilities in digital communication and infrastructure**

The chapter discuss educational conditions in Greenland in perspective of ICT as basic infrastructure in modern societies. Cloud computing utilizing online programs, platforms and knowledge resources is taking over from paper and pen, books and offline stationary computers. Research is presented showing how Cloud computing is supportive of learning goals decided by politicians. In the chapter it is discussed how Greenland is lacking behind in providing pivotal educational possibilities for the population.

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2016  
**Emner:** Skills; Informally acquired skills; Greenland    **Udgivelsessted:** University of Copenhagen  
**Udgivelsesland:** Denmark    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Perspectives on skills - an anthology on informally acquired skills in Greenland    **Forlag:** Greenland Perspective, University of Copenhagen  
**ISBN nummer:** 978-87-87519-84-7

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Coastal Cultures in Scotland and Norway: Narratives, Affinity, Contact**

This book chapter investigates transnational cultural encounters that cross the established research areas of Northern European, Nordic, and Scandinavian Studies. Using approaches from Scandinavian research on coastal communities and cultural spaces, the article examines cultural transfer between Norway and Scotland through trade and exchange during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. The interdisciplinary and transnational approach adopted throughout the paper suggests new perspectives in researching coastal communities in Britain, as part of a wider understanding of cultural encounters between the communities of the North.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg    **Editor:** Ian Giles, Laura Chapot, Christian Cooijmans, Ryan Foster, Barbara Tesio  
**Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2016    **Emner:** History; Human geography; Cultural studies    **Udgivelsessted:** London    **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Beyond Borealism: New Perspectives on the North    **Volume:** 1  
**Forlag:** Norvik Press    **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-909408-33-3

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Des bateaux et des hommes: Objets interculturels et identite regionale en Norvege Occidentale et dans les Illes Shetland**

Cet article porte sur le rôle du bateau en tant que médiateur des cultures tangible et intangible dans la région

de l'Atlantique nord, en comparant la représentation des bateaux et les collections maritimes conservées dans les musées dédiés aux folklores écossais et norvégien. Il explore les similarités et les différences des définitions de la côte comme « lieu maritime » par le biais d'objets, et s'intéresse plus particulièrement aux récits et aux aspects d'une mémoire commune influençant la formation de traditions culturelles régionales et nationales. En liant la théorie du transfert culturel aux études sur la culture matérielle, et à l'aide de l'approche microhistorique de l'Alltagsgeschichte, nous comparerons la façon dont les habitants des Shetland et les Norvégiens occidentaux ont participé à la construction et à leur identification à la culture côtière [kystkultur] par l'entremise d'objets maritimes et narratifs.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Editor:** Andringa, Kim, Harry, Frederique, Mareuge, Agathe, Terrisse, Benedicte  
**Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** History; Cultural studies; Material culture **Udgivelsessted:** Paris **Udgivelsesland:** France **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Ding, ding, ting: Objets médiateurs de culture **Volume:** 1 **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** L'Harmattan **ISBN nummer:** 978-2-343-07788-8

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Nordic Border Crossings: Coastal Communities and Connected Cultures in Eighteenth-Century Norway, Scotland, and Canada**

Coastal cultures form a complex area of research, offering new opportunities to investigate and understand the history of cultural encounters and transnational "regions of culture" across the Northern peripheries. This article investigates the connected cultures of coastal communities of Norway, Scotland, and Canada after 1700. A shared, diverse, but similarly sea-focused cultural landscape exists across the North that informs the way in which regional cultural identities are formed and maintained. Using new methodologies of cultural transfer such as entangled histories or histoire croisée, this article pays particular attention to the creation of transient cross-cultural networks and regions stimulated by trade and related contacts across the North Sea and the North Atlantic.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Editor:** Helga Thorson **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** History ; Human geography **Titel på tidsskrift:** Scandinavian Canadian Studies / Études Scandinaves au Canada **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 23 **Udgiver:** Association for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies in Canada **Udgivelsesland:** Canada **ISSN nummer:** 0823-1796

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Master-Learning: a Way to Manage Tertiary Education in Small Island States**

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Small island states; Higher education; Master learning; Education planning **Titel på tidsskrift:** Higher Education. The International Journal of Higher Education Research **Volume på tidsskrift:** 72 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 5 **Udgiver:** Springer **DOI nummer:** 10.1007/s10734-015-9968-5

[Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Book | Bog

### **Fremtiden tilhører os - Om det smukke og forunderlige i Nanortalik og Tasiilaq**

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Tina Enghoff ; Anette Molbech **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Fremtiden; Social; Nanortalik; Tasiilaq; Familie; Selvverd; Historier **Udgivelsessted:** Odder **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Narayana Press

## [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Book | Bog

### Siunissaq uaguut pigaarput

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Niviaq Korneliusen **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Siunissaq uaguut pigaarput **Udgivelsessted:** Odder **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

## [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### The Greenlandic sea areas and activity level up to 2025

**Forfatter:** Uffe Jakobsen; Birta í Dali **Editor:** Odd Jarl Borch ; Natalia Andreassen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Greenland; MARPART; Sea **Udgivelsessted:** Bodø **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Maritime Activity in the High North - Current and Estimated Level up to 2025, MARPART project report 1 **Forlag:** Nord Universitetet

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Maritime activity risk patterns and types of unwanted incidents: The Greenlandic sea areas

**Forfatter:** Uffe Jakobsen; Bolette Kern **Editor:** Odd Jarl Borch ; Natalia Andreassen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2016 **Emner:** Maritime; Risk; Incidents; MARPART; Sea **Udgivelsessted:** Bodø **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Maritime activity and risk patterns in the High North, MARPART project report 2 **Forlag:** Nord Universitetet

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Socioeconomic conditions related to addiction and assaults

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Emner:** Addiction; Assaults; Socioeconomic **Navn på konference:** Conference on women, addiction, trauma and treatment **Konferenceby:** Reykjavík **Konferenceland:** Iceland **Dato:** 01 September 2015

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

### Fjernundervisning i skolen i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Fjernundervisning; E-læring; Skole; Grounded theory; Casestudier; Ø-skoler; ASK Kapisillit projektet; IKT **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Bibelen og det alimentære kulturmøde i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Finn Damgaard ; Anne Katrine de Hemmer Gudme **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Bibelen; Kulturmøde;

Grønland **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Mad og drikke i bibelsk litteratur **Forlag:** Københavns Universitet og Forlaget Anis

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Litterær shamanisme i Kongebøgerne – sagaen om Elias og Elisa

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Litterær shamanisme; Kongebøgerne; Elias; Elisa **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 78 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3

Research | Forskning > Comment | Kommentar

### Indledning og kommentarer til Samuelsbøgerne, Kongebøgerne og Krønikebøgerne

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Bodil Ejrnæs ; Geert Hallbäck ; Hans Jørgen Lundager Jensen **Type:** Comment | Kommentar **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Samuelsbøgerne; Kongebøgerne; Krønikebøgerne **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Bibelselskabet

Communication | Formidling > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Grønlands skyggeside – myten om landet uden fængsler

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Grønland; Fængsler **Udgivelsesland:** Færøerne **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Kriminalitet frihedsberøvelse og kontrol i nordiske ø-samfund

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### The Way of Descent – The Christology of William of Saint Thierry

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** F. Tyler Sergent ; Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen; Marsha L. Dutton **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** William of Saint-Thierry **Udgivelsessted:** Minnesota **Udgivelsesland:** USA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Unity of Spirit, Studies on William of Saint-Thierry In Honor of E. Rozanne Elder **Forlag:** Liturgical Press

Research | Forskning - peer review > Book | Bog

### SLiCA: Arctic living conditions. Living conditions and quality of life among Inuit, Sami and indigenous peoples of Chukotka and the Kola Peninsula

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Arctic living conditions

#### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Living Conditions and Perceived Quality of Life among Indigenous Peoples in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** W. Glatzer ; L. Camfield ; V. Møller ; M. Rojas **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Global Handbook of Quality of Life - Exploration of Well-Being of Nations and Continents **Forlag:** Springer

## Introduction to SLiCA – Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic: Inuit, Saami and the Indigenous Peoples of Chukotka and the Kola Peninsula – From Research Question to Knowledge: Why? What? How? & Some main Results

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Editor:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** SLiCA: Arctic Living Conditions. Living conditions and quality of life among Inuit, Sami and indigenous peoples of Chukotka and the Kola Peninsula    **Forlag:** Nordic Council of Ministers    **ISBN nummer:** 978-92-893-3895-0

## Human Health and Well being

**Forfatter:** A. Rautio ; Birger Poppel; K. Young    **Editor:** J. N. Larsen ; G. Fondahl    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Human health; Well being    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic Human Development Report II    **Udgiver:** Nordic Council of Ministers    **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen    **DOI nummer:** 10.6027/TN2014-567

## Inuit Nunaat – The Inuit World: Measuring living conditions & subjective wellbeing – monitoring human development using the Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic (SLiCA) to augment ASI for the Inuit World

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Editor:** J. N. Larsen ; P. Schweitzer ; A. Petrov ; G. Fondahl    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic Social Indicators II - Implementation    **Udgiver:** Nordic Council of Ministers    **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen    **DOI nummer:** 10.6027/TN2014-568

## Problems of Professional Disempowerment: An Initial Study of Social Work Conditions in Greenland

This study explores social workers' experiences in a social service department in Greenland. The social workers described limiting factors, such as an absence of management and a dysfunctional interdisciplinary network. They described feelings of frustration and individualization, which are known stressors. We found that the social workers were in a disempowered position that hindered their management of key welfare services. Serious problems were found that could have consequences for professional social work with clients. By drawing upon the traditions behind critical social work in our discussion of the findings, we have furthered our understanding of the workers' conditions. We point to issues at local, interdisciplinary, and societal levels. One solution will be to work collaboratively with social workers by using empowerment strategies to strengthen a critical consciousness within the profession. The development of a critical capacity is essential if social workers are to organize anti-oppressive practices and interdisciplinary co-operation, and to engage proactively in the future development of the Greenlandic welfare system. This can be accomplished by working with educated social workers in a union and by introducing more critical understandings at the student level.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Lise Hounsgaard    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Social work; Disempowerment; Action research; Greenland    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Intersectionalities: A Global Journal of Social Work Analysis, Research, Polity, and Practice    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 4    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1    **Udgiver:** School of Social Work - Memorial University of Newfoundland    **Udgivelsessted:** St. John    **Udgivelsesland:** Canada    **ISSN nummer:** 1925-1270

## [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Socialpolitikken i Grønland – empowermentopråb - vi kan hjælpe os selv

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Empowerment; Socialpolitik; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Social Politik **Volume på tidsskrift:** 6 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1  
**Udgiver:** Socialpolitisk Forening **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

## [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

### Socialpolitikken i Grønland skal udvikles med socialarbejderne og have et mere socialt blik

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Socialpolitik; Grønland; Socialrådgivere **Web-publikationstype:** Debatindlæg **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** <http://socialpolitisk-forening.dk/>

## [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Social udsathed og tuberkulose i Nuuk

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Tuberkulose; Nuuk; Socialforskning **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2  
**Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

## [Download publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Forskning i Williamscafe

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Fattigdom; Hjemløshed; Nuuk; Sociologi; Frelsens hær **Titel på tidsskrift:** Visionmission **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 55 **Udgiver:** Frelsens Hær **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland

## [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Skolen og skoletrivsel

**Forfatter:** Birgit Niclasen ; Steven Arnfjord **Editor:** Birgit Niclasen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Trivsel; Folkeskole; Elever **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Trivsel og sundhed blandt folkesskoleelever i Grønland - resultater fra skolebørnsundersøgelsen HBSC Greenland i 2014 **Forlag:** Statens Institut for Folkesundhed **ISBN nummer:** 9788778993007

## [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

### Deltagerorienteret aktionsforskning som et demokratisk udgangspunkt

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Aktionsforskning; Demokrati; Deltagelse; Grønland **Navn på konference:** Untold Stories: Adventures In Methodology **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Greenland

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Conference abstract | Konference abstrakt

## PAR as a way of organising a social workers labour union in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; John Andersen **Type:** Conference abstract | Konference abstrakt **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Social work; Empowerment; Action research; Greenland **Navn på konference:** ALARA 9th Action Learning Action Research and 13th Participatory Action Research World Congress **Konferenceby:** Johannesburg **Konferenceland:** South Africa

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

## Mødet som udgangspunkt for deltagelse og empowerment - Social udsat og tuberkulose

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Empowerment; Fænomenologi; Deltagelse **Navn på konference:** Forskellige teoretiske perspektiv på kulturbegrebet – implikationer for sundhedsfaglig forskning og praksis **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Grønland

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Political Parties in Greenland and Their Development

This article will give an overview of the Greenlandic parliamentary elections from the advent of home rule to today's self-government. The point of departure will be to look at the party mobilization throughout the years and the electoral results with voter turnout and candidate nominations. The article will be placed within the framework of theories regarding voter behaviour and electoral systems. Questions to be answered are e.g.: Can we draw a trend of change of party positions throughout the years? Have the parties changed their ideology throughout time? Is there a specific pattern in Greenlandic politics regarding mobilization in politics in comparison to other sub-national jurisdictions? What can be said about voter behaviour amongst the people?

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Eva Maria Belser ; Alexandra Fang-Bär ; Nina Massüger ; Rekha Oleschak Pillai **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Greenland; Political parties; Elections **Udgivelsessted:** Bern **Udgivelsesland:** Switzerland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** States Falling Apart? Secessionist and Autonomy Movements in Europe **Volume:** 10 **Forlag:** Stämpfli Verlag **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-7272-5989-0

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Greenland as a Self-Governing Sub-National Territory in International Relations – Past, Current and Future Perspectives

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén; Uffe Jakobsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Greenland; Security and foreign policy; Climate change **Titel på tidsskrift:** Polar Record **Volume på tidsskrift:** 51 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Cambridge University Press **Udgivelsessted:** Cambridge **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom **ISSN nummer:** 0032-2474 **DOI nummer:** <https://doi.org/10.1017/S003224741400028X>

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Hverdagsliv med sygdom - patienters kulturelle perspektiver på sundhedspraksis i Grønland

Selv om sundhed siden midten af sidste århundrede gennem WHO's sundhedsdefinition er begrebsat som 'det gode liv' i en samfundsmæssig sammenhæng, så er praksis i sundhedsvæsenet stadig domineret af en opfattelse af sundhed som fravær af sygdom. Bogen undersøger, hvordan det fra patienters perspektiver opleves at leve et liv med følger af sygdom og behandling, og hvordan de håndterer det i hverdagen. Gennem interviews og observationer følges et antal patienter under indlæggelse og i deres hjemlige sammenhænge i byer og bygder, og det belyses, hvordan de sundhedsprofessionelle indsatser hænger sammen med patienternes muligheder i den daglige livsførelse. Koblingen mellem sundhedspraksis og patienternes hverdagsliv viser betydningen af at inddrage patienternes perspektiver i tilrettelæggelsen af sundhedsydelse, hvis de skal opleves som relevante og brugbare af patienterne. Bogen peger således også på behovet for at opprioritere patienters viden som et vigtigt bidrag til kvalitetsudvikling af sundhedspraksis. Bogen henvender sig til bredt til professionelle i sundhedsvæsenet, studerende ved sundhedsuddannelserne, sundhedsforskere og beslutningstagere og i øvrigt til alle med interesse for sundhed og samfund.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard    **Editor:** Inussuk - arktisk forskningsjournal    **Type:** Book | Bog    **Årstal:** 2015  
**Emner:** Kronisk sygdom; Patientperspektiv; Hverdagsliv; Rehabilitering    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk  
**Udgivelsesland:** Grønland    **Volume:** 1    **Udgave:** 1    **Forlag:** Naalakkersuisut    **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-92554-84-0

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Hverdagsliv med sygdom - resultater

Artiklen dokumenterer gennem et empirisk projekt om patienters perspektiver på sundhedspraksis i Grønland, at alle indsatser i sundhedsvæsenet, fra diagnosticering og behandling til pleje og rehabilitering, har betydning for patienters og pårørendes muligheder for at håndtere livet med sygdom i hverdagen. Bl.a. pga kulturelle og sproglige barrierer overses dette ofte af de professionelle. Forskningen viser også de mange ressourcer, patienter og pårørende besidder, men som sjældent bliver inddraget i professionel praksis. Der gives forslag til, hvordan dialogen mellem patienter og professionelle må foregå mhp inddragelse af patienternes perspektiver.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Kronisk sygdom; Patientperspektiv; Rehabilitering    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1  
**Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland    **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Etik, kultur og viden

Artiklen refererer til et etiktræf mellem de sygeplejeetiske råd i Norden i efteråret 2015. De emner, der var oppe på træffet, diskuteres ud fra en tilgang til etik som gensidig anerkendelse af forskellige kulturelle former for livsførelse og viden, ikke som følge af etniske og nationale kendetegn, men som følge af hverdagslivet, som det føres under forskellige samfundsmæssige betingelser i forhold til at skabe et eksistensgrundlag. I denne ramme forstås etisk forsvarlige måder at møde patienter i sundhedsvæsenet på.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Sygepleje; Etik; Kulturforskelle; Livsformer; Vidensformer    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2    **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland



ISSN nummer: 0909-0576

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Grönlands politiska utveckling efter andra världskriget till våra dagar

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Sia Spiliopoulou Åkermark ; Gunilla Herolf **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Grönland; Politisk utveckling; Självstyrelse; Partier **Udgivelsessted:** Mariehamn **Udgivelsesland:** Finland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Självstyrelser i Norden i ett fredsperspektiv – Färöarna, Grönland och Åland **Forlag:** Nordiska Rådet och Ålands Fredsinstitut **ISBN nummer:** 9789525265774

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Are women taking over power and labour from men? Gender relations in pre- and post-colonial Greenland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Gender relations; Greenland; Power; Women **Titel på tidsskrift:** NORA Nordic Journal of Feminist and Gender Research **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Routledge Taylor & Francis Group **Udgivelsessted:** Aalborg **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **ISSN nummer:** 0803-8740

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Changes in gender roles in Greenland and perceived contribution to the household

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Gender roles; Greenland; Household **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **DOI nummer:** 10.6027/TN2015-501 **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** SLiCA: Arctic Living Conditions. Living conditions and quality of life among Inuit, Sami and indigenous peoples of Chukotka and the Kola Peninsula **Forlag:** Nordic Council of Ministers

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Conceiving and applying the self-culture-mind triangle

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Tia B. Hansen ; Kristine Jensen de López **Editor:** Tia G.B. Hansen ; Kristine Jensen de López ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Self-culture **Udgivelsessted:** Aalborg **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Conceptual and applied approaches to self in culture and mind **Forlag:** Aalborg Universitetsforlag **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7112-101-8

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Disaster mental health: research and implications for intervention

In this chapter we focus on disaster mental health, particularly theoretical and research-based implications for intervention. The field of disaster mental health research is vast and impossible to cover in a single chapter, but we will visit central research, concepts, and understandings within disaster mental health and intervention, and refer to further literature where meaningful. We conclude the chapter with recommendations for further research.

**Forfatter:** Silja Henderson ; Peter Berliner; Peter Elsass **Editor:** Rasmus Dahlberg ; Olivier Rubin ; Morten Thanning Vendelø **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2015  
**Emner:** PTSD; Psychosocial intervention; Disaster mental health; Forskningsmetode **Udgivelsessted:** London  
**Udgivelsesland:** England **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Disaster research: multidisciplinary and international perspectives **Forlag:** Routledge **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-138-85066-8

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Fra anstalt til samfund: nye veje for domfældte unge i Grønland

I denne artikel beskrives, hvordan der i øjeblikket sker en markant udvikling i behandlingen af dømte i Kalallit Nunaat/Grønland (KN).

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Community psykologi; Social resiliens; Ungdomskriminalitet; Unge i Grønland; Bande & kriminalitet **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 36 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

#### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Fredspsykologi - en begrundelse for et vigtigt område i psykologien

En beskrivelse af fredspsykologiens udvikling og aktualitet -og en argumentation for betydningen af en øget indsats på området.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Fredspsykologi; Fredsuddannelse; Konfliktløsning; Dannelse; Demokrati; Værdier **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psykologisk Set **Volume på tidsskrift:** 35  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 99-100 **ISSN nummer:** 0906-2483

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Social ulighed - den skæve fordeling

**Forfatter:** Cecilia Petrine Molander Pedersen **Editor:** Birgit Niclasen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Social ulighed; Skoleelever; Trivsel; Sundhed **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Trivsel og sundhed blandt folkeskoleelever i Grønland - resultater fra skolebørnsundersøgelsen HBSC Greenland i 2014  
**Volume:** SIF's Grønlandsskrifter nr. 27 **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** Statens Institut for Folkesundhed, Syddansk Universitet **ISBN nummer:** 9788778993007

#### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Vold i elevernes liv - mobning og slagsmål

**Forfatter:** Cecilia Petrine Molander Pedersen; Birgit Niclasen **Editor:** Birgit Niclasen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2015 **Emner:** Vold; Mobning; Skoleelever; Mistrivsel  
**Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Trivsel og sundhed blandt folkeskoleelever i Grønland - resultater fra skolebørnsundersøgelsen HBSC Greenland i 2014 **Volume:** SIF's Grønlandsskrifter nr. 27 **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** Statens Institut for Folkesundhed, Syddansk Universitet **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7899-300-7

#### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

## Northern Maps: Re-negotiating space and place in the Northern Isles and Norway in the eighteenth century

This article argues that cartography and topographical description played a significant role in the way in which areas of the Scottish Northern Isles were represented and visualised, as a regional space, after the political union of England and Scotland in 1707, and, alongside that, the development of the concept of a British state and nation. Not only did topographical literature become more professionalised and commercially-oriented during the eighteenth century, but the visual representations of territories created in maps and charts became part of a network of cultural practices that both linked and divided historical regions across the British Isles. On the one hand, map-making re-negotiated national spaces in order to contribute to the formation the United Kingdom or Great Britain (itself a complex national entity) and, on the other hand, it provided an opportunity to re-create a sense of place or Northern regional identity, continuing to be part of an intercultural Northern European maritime region linked by the North Sea. As can be seen in the following case studies from the Shetland Islands and Western Norway, at 'image level', the change in perceptions about a region's identity (or one's own, within that region), often follows a long process, 'since shifts in the attitudes of mental mapping tend to slowly follow changes in political and social conditions, mixing with philosophical and aesthetic conventions of the time'.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** History; Cartography; Cultural transfer; Scotland; Norway; Orkney; Shetland; Maritime travel    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Northern Scotland  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 6    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1    **Udgiver:** Edinburgh University Press  
**Udgivelsessted:** Edinburgh    **Udgivelsesland:** Scotland    **ISSN nummer:** 0306-5278    **DOI nummer:** 10.3366

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Being Away, Being at Home, Being Both: the Case of Faroese Maritime Workers

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard    **Editor:** Stine Faber ; Helene Pristed Nielsen    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Maritime workers; Mobility; Nordic welfare system    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Remapping Gender, Place and Mobility. Global Confluences and Local Particularities in Nordic Peripheries    **Forlag:** Ashgate

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Aquaculture in the Faroes

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard    **Editor:** Godfrey Baldacchino    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Aquaculture; Faroe Islands; Entrepreneurship; Innovation  
**Udgivelsessted:** New York    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Entrepreneurship in Small Island States and Territories    **Forlag:** Routledge

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Education in Greenland 1973-2004/06 – an analysis based on three living conditions surveys

The chapter looks at the transition from traditional to formal education and the expansion of the Greenlandic school system as well as the prioritization of education and political goals from the Danish State and Home

Rule government of Greenland. By looking at the tradition of education and comparing educational data in Greenland over the span of over 30 years, the rapid development of the education level measured by the proportion of the population having a formal education (i.e. a formal education beyond the primary school) of the Greenlandic population has increased from 28 percent to 47 percent, indicating that the Greenland Home Rule and Self Government – despite challenges, setbacks and a lack of tradition for formal education beyond the public school – is on the right track.

**Forfatter:** Mitdlarak Lennert    **Editor:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Level of education; Survey data; Transitions; Education policy  
**Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** SLiCA: Arctic Living Conditions. Living Conditions and Quality of Life among Inuit, Saami, and Indigenous peoples of Chukotka and Kola Peninsula.    **Forlag:** Nordic Council of Ministers

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### **The Redemption of the Washington Consensus in Latin America**

This article revisits the key developments of the experience of Latin American countries with structural economic reforms since the decade of the 1980s. It discusses the historical and policy dilemmas that these countries have faced upon the economic consequences of the policy prescriptions from the so-called 'Washington Consensus'. It is argued that despite the initial meager benefits from these policies, recent economic progress can be seen as redemption for the region.

**Forfatter:** Javier L. Arnaut    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2015    **Emner:** Institutions; Reforms; Latin America    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Groniek / Historical Journal    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 199 (2013)  
**Udgivelsesland:** The Netherlands

## [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### **Klassenkampf auf Grönländisch**

Seit 2009 ist Grönland selbstverwaltete Nation im dänischen Königreich. Die jüngsten Parlamentswahlen standen im Zeichen eines Konflikts zwischen Zentrum und Peripherie.

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2014    **Emner:** Grønland; Selvstyre; Valg; Politiske partier; Råstoffer; Sprogdebat    **Navn på avis:** Der Freitag    **Dato:** 13. december

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Anthology | Antologi

### **The Postcolonial North Atlantic: Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands**

Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands have in common their history as Danish dependencies within a historically and geographically coherent region. The complex aftermaths of Denmark's sovereignty over its North Atlantic territories and their ongoing nation building processes lie at the core of this book. Today, we are witnessing region building processes beyond bilateral links to Denmark. How do the countries position themselves, individually and collectively, vis-à-vis the European metropolitan centres, a larger transcontinental North Atlantic region, the 'hot' Arctic, and global histories of colonialism and decolonisation? By examining the region from cultural, literary, historical, political, anthropological and linguistic perspectives, the articles in this book shed light on Nordic colonialism and its understanding as 'exceptional', and challenge and modify established notions of postcolonialism. Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands are shown to be both the

(former) subjects as well as the producers of cultural hierarchisations in an entangled world.

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Editor:** Lill-Ann Körber ; Ebbe Volquardsen **Type:** Anthology | Antologi  
**Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Iceland; Greenland; Faroe Islands; Postcolonial studies; Postcolonialism; Regionalism; North Atlantic studies; Eco-criticism; Literature; Art; Identity; Colonialism; Empire; Arctic; History; Region building **Udgivelsessted:** Berlin **Forlag:** Nordeuropa-Institut der Humboldt-Universität **ISBN nummer:** 978-3932406355

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **From Objects to Actors: Knud Rasmussen's Ethnographic Feature Film "The Wedding of Palo"**

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Editor:** Anna Westerståhl Stenport ; Scott MacKenzie **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Anthropology; Colonialism; Ethnographic film; Greenland; Scandinavian cinema; Knud Rasmussen **Udgivelsessted:** Edinburgh **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Films on Ice: Cinemas of the Arctic **Forlag:** Edinburgh University Press **ISBN nummer:** 978-1474409018

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **Nuuk underground – Musical change and cosmopolitan nationalism in Greenland**

In Nuuk, the capital of Greenland, there have been a significant number of musical events in recent years that have been called 'underground'. These have formed an underground scene that offered a cosmopolitan alternative to established 'greenlandified' popular music. This paper accounts for the building of this underground scene by Nuuk youth, and asks why these young people valued musical change informed by a cosmopolitan outlook, while at the same time holding firmly to the conviction that their activities were a part of the dominant Greenlandic nation-building project. Social agents, which played key roles in building the Nuuk underground scene, described their activities as attempts to come to terms with a history in which Greenland has been perceived as a subaltern nation. This enquiry explains the nationalist logic behind a concern with performing similarity with Western nations in the Nuuk underground scene, as opposed to the more widespread romantic nationalist logic concerned with expressing a distinguishable national character. This further leads to an expansion of a position of cosmopolitan nationalism.

**Forfatter:** Andreas Otte **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Underground music; Nationalism; Cosmopolitanism; Youth; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Popular Music **Volume på tidsskrift:** 34 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Cambridge Journals

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

### **Popular music from Greenland – Globalization, nationalism and performance of place**

**Forfatter:** Andreas Otte **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Music; Greenland; Globalization; Agency; Cosmopolitanism; Ethnomusicology; Nationalism; Performance studies; Place; Human geography **Udgivelsessted:** Copenhagen **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **Forlag:** University of Copenhagen

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

### **The music in Greenland and Greenland in the music - Globalization and performance of place**

**Forfatter:** Andreas Otte **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Music;

Greenland; History; Frame drum; Qilaat; Kalattuut; Choir; Vaigat; Rock'n'Roll; Pop; Rock; Globalization;  
Performing place **Web-publikationstype:** Online article **Udgivelsessted på nettet:**  
www.greenlandicpopularmusic.com

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Israel, the antithesis of Hellas: enslavement, exile and return in the Greek Solon tradition and the Hebrew Bible

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Thomas L. Thompson ; Philippe Wajdenbaum **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Israel; Antithesis of Hellas; Enslavement; Exile; Greek Solon tradition; Hebrew Bible; Hebrew **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Bible and Hellenism. Greek Influence on Jewish and Early Christian Literature

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Fire gammelgrønlandske sange

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Grønland; Teologi; Sange  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Tidsskriftet Grønland **Volume på tidsskrift:** 62

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Pathological Escapists, Passing and the Perpetual Ice: Old and New Trends in Danish-Greenlandic Migration Literature

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Editor:** Ebbe Volquardsen; Lill-Ann Körber **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Postcolonial studies; Migration; Literature; Documentary film; Passing; Denmark; Arctic; Greenland; Center and periphery **Udgivelsessted:** Berlin  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Postcolonial North Atlantic: Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands **Forlag:** Nordeuropa-Institut der Humboldt-Universität **ISBN nummer:** 978-3932406355

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Halvfems spørgsmål til missionæren på Håbets Ø

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Håbets ø; Missionær **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tidsskriftet Grønland **Volume på tidsskrift:** 62

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Postcolonial North Atlantic: An Introduction

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen; Lill-Ann Körber **Editor:** Ebbe Volquardsen; Lill-Ann Körber **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Postcolonial studies; Nationalism; Colonialism; Postcolonialism; National identity; Regionalism; Iceland; Denmark; Arctic; Greenland; North Atlantic studies; Faroe Islands **Udgivelsessted:** Berlin **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Postcolonial North Atlantic: Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands **Forlag:** Nordeuropa-Institut der Humboldt-Universität **ISBN nummer:** 978-3932406355

### [Download publikation](#)

## En ukendt grønlandsk katekismus fra 1724

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2014    **Emner:** Katekismus; Grønland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Scandinavia and "the Land of UnSwedish Freedom": Jonathan Franzen, Susanne Bier and Self-conceptions of Exceptionalism in Crisis

The chapter deals with self-conceptions of exceptionalism in the United States and in Northern Europe. The notion that one nation, one region or one group is exceptional, conflicts with globalization theory. Because of migrating people, goods and ideas, the world is understood to become more homogeneous (Appadurai 2008; Comaroff & Comaroff 2012). However, globalization incorporates a globalization of risks, conflict (Beck 2007) and uncertainty (Bauman 2000), too. As contemporary Western societies are increasingly characterized by crisis and insecurity, there appears to emerge a need to highlight the unique features of the "Self". Phrases like »American Exceptionalism« and »Nordic Exceptionalism« have become common in political discourses from the 2000s, and are at once subject to a critical negotiation within popular culture, literature and film. In the following discussion, I will show how the American and the Scandinavian self-conceptions of exceptionalism are interdependent. The analysis starts in America with an examination of a satirical television show by American stand-up comedian, Wyatt Cenac. Together with Jonathan Franzen's novel "Freedom", it serves as an example of artistic approaches to a discursive strategy, which uses images of Scandinavia as a category of distinction in order to consolidate the libertarian idea of »American Exceptionalism«. The second part of the chapter concerns Scandinavian visual arts' current reevaluation of the narratives, which form the basis for notions of »Nordic Exceptionalism«. Here, I will demonstrate how Susanne Bier's feature films "Efter Brylluppet" (»After the Wedding«) and "Hævnen" (»In a Better World«) contribute to the critical negotiation of a Nordic self-conception, characterized by altruism and ethical and moral superiority.

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen    **Editor:** Lars Jensen ; Kristín Loftsdóttir    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2014    **Emner:** Popular culture; Postcolonial studies; Postcolonialism; National identity; Neoliberalism; Imagology; Scandinavian studies; Sweden; Denmark; USA; Theories of Exceptionalism; Nordic cinema; Nordic welfare state; Neo-Conservatism    **Udgivelsessted:** Aldershot    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Crisis in the Nordic Nations and Beyond: At the Intersection of Environment, Finance and Multiculturalism    **Forlag:** Ashgate    **ISBN nummer:** 978-1472425386

## Vestgrønlandsk grammatik

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Book | Bog    **Årstal:** 2014    **Emner:** Vestgrønlandsk grammatik

## Bibelsk hebraisk grammatik

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen; Martin Ehrensverd    **Type:** Book | Bog    **Årstal:** 2014    **Emner:** Hebraisk grammatik    **Udgivelsessted:** København    **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Udgave:** 2    **Forlag:** Anis

## Ilisimatusarfik 1984-2014

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Ilisimatusarfik  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Den store grønlandske indespærring

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Grønland; Indsatte; Anstalter  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Sociologi **Volume på tidsskrift:** 4

Research | Forskning > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Samfundstjeneste i Grønland – de første erfaringer

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2014  
**Emner:** Grønland; Samfundstjeneste **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** NSfK **Volume:** 56

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Fredløs – kvindelige indsatte i Grønlands anstalter

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Editor:** Liv Finstad ; Heidi Mork Lomell **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Grønland; Kvindelige indsatte; Anstalter  
**Udgivelsessted:** Oslo **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Motmæle – en antologi til Kjersti Ericsson, Cecilie Høigård og Guri Larsen **Forlag:** Novus Forlag

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Culture et société - changement culturel et identités inuit

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Trónðheim) **Editor:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Trónðheim); Inge Høst Seiding ; Yvon Csonka  
**Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Identités inuit; Culture et société  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Traduction Yvon Csonka

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### Anthony N. S. Lane, Bernhard of Clairvaux – Theologian of the Cross

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Anthony N. S. Lane; Bernhard of Clairvaux; Theologian of the cross  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift

Communication | Formidling > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Det ny Ilisimatusarfik

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Ilisimatusarfik **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk Kultur- og Samfundsforskning 2013-14 **Volume:** 2

### Åben publikation

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### Hideki Nakamura, "Amor invisibilium": Die Liebe im Denken Richards von Sankt Viktor



**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Hideki Nakamura; Richard of Saint-Victor **Titel på tidsskrift:** Speculum

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Pioneer in Greenlandic and Arctic Quality of Life Research

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** Applied Research in Quality of Life **DOI nummer:** 10.1007/s11482-013-9294-y

Research | Forskning - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### SLiCA, Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** A. C. Michalos **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Udgiver:** Springer **Udgivelsessted:** Dordrecht **Udgivelsesland:** Netherlands **ISSN nummer:** 978-94-007-0752-8 **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Encyclopedia of Quality of Life and Well-Being Research

Research | Forskning - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### Subsistence in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** A. C. Michalos **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Udgiver:** Springer **Udgivelsessted:** Dordrecht **Udgivelsesland:** Netherlands **ISSN nummer:** 978-94-007-0752-8 **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Encyclopedia of Quality of Life and Well-Being Research

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Mining in Greenland – Current State and Plans for the Future

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** L Heinen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Mining; Greenland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arctic Yearbook 2014 **ISBN nummer:** 2298-2418

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Socialt arbejde og aktionsforskning i Grønland

Socialforskningen i Grønland har gennem årtier dokumenteret sociale problemer. Populært sagt har socialforskningen i Grønland indtil for nylig kun bestået af beskrivende, kvantitativ elendighedsforskning. Der eksisterer således (modsat fx socialforskning med canadisk inuit) stort set ikke nogen kvalitativ eller deltagerorienteret forskning om vilkår for indsatser og praksis i forhold til at håndtere de sociale udfordringer. Der har således manglet sociologisk og handlingsorienteret praksisviden, der kan understøtte professionel og organisatorisk kapacitetsopbygning i det socialpolitiske felt. Denne artikel handler om empowerment og aktionsforskning med socialarbejdere i Grønland og bygger på Steven Arnfjords ph.d. projekt fra 2014.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; John Andersen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Grønland; Aktionsforskning; Empowerment; Socialt arbejde; Profession; Marxisme **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Sociologi **Volume på tidsskrift:** 25 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Dansk Sociologisk Forening **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

## Social work and action research - in an arctic context

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Social work; Greenland; Action research; Empowerment **Navn på konference:** International Action Research Conference - Action Research for Democracy **Konferenceby:** Roskilde **Konferenceland:** Danmark

## Deltagende Aktionsforskning med Socialrådgivere - Empowerment af Grønlands oversete velfærdsprofession

Ph.d.-projektet er sagt med en kort sætning: - et deltagende aktionsforskningsprojekt om socialrådgiverprofessionens muligheder og forudsætninger for at lave socialt arbejde samt deres positionering i det socialpolitiske felt. I projektet arbejdes der med socialrådgiverprofessionens faglige vilkår. Faglighed indbefatter dels socialrådgivernes mulighed for at arbejde fagligt og dels deres muligheder for at organisere sig som en profession, hvor professionsbegrebet her anvendes bredt. Vi har ingen tidligere professionsstudier, som giver et indblik i arbejdsgrundlaget for at de store velfærdsprofessioner (socialrådgivere, skolelærere, pædagoger og sygeplejersker). Dermed eksisterer der et manglende indblik i, hvilken faglig og organisatorisk kapacitet velfærdssamfundet har i forhold til den omfattende mængde af sociale udfordringer, som vi står overfor. Projektet er undervejs blevet todelt i et etnografisk- og delvist deltagerorienteret studie og i et deltagende aktionsforskningsstudie om en begyndende landsdækkende faglig organisering af socialrådgivere. Projektets første del var et etnografisk feltarbejde med 15 socialrådgivere i Kommuneqarfik Sermersooq's afdeling for børn- og familier. Det var landets største. Socialrådgiverne deltog, forud for en række møder, i kvalitative interviews, observationer, en temadag om anerkendelse, to fokusgrupper og et fremtidsværksted. Analyserne fra denne første del viste tegn på en engageret men disorganiseret og disempoweret profession. Selvom om planen hos mig oprindeligt var at skride direkte til empowerment-tiltag var det nødvendigt med en konkret analyse, en baseline, som kunne fremskrive tingenes tilstand. Der var tale om en gruppe socialrådgivere, som beskrev kaotiske tilstande i sagsbehandlingen af børnesager, en høj personaleomsætning, flere indikatorer på stress og en generel mangel på anerkendelse fra deres ledelse og fra de tværfaglige netværk. Det blev vurderet, at det ville være vanskeligt alene at fokusere på problemløsningsmetoder i afdelingen da flere af problematikkerne berørte temaer, som hørte til på et overordnet fagligt organisatorisk (meso) niveau. Det etnografiske feltarbejde blev konkluderet med en artikel, hvor jeg fremstillede de ovenstående problematikker og foreslog kommende aktiviteter omkring øget faglig organisering og fokus på empowerment af socialrådgiverprofessionen som et overordnet tiltag. Socialrådgiverne er den eneste af de fire velfærdsprofessioner, som for tiden ikke er fagligt organiseret med egen forhandlingsret. Projektets anden del er en operationalisering af disse forslag. Der blev indledt et samarbejde med en gruppe socialrådgivere, som var gået sammen om at danne en landsdækkende socialrådgiverforening NIISIP (Nunatsinni Inunnik Isumaginninermi Siunnersortit Ilinniarsimasut Peqatigiiffiat). Samarbejdet har været efter alle kunstens regler i deltagende aktionsforskning. Indledningsvist spurgte jeg "Er der noget I vil kunne bruge mig til?" Efterfølgende har vi holdt en række koordinationsmøder, hvor jeg har fungeret dels som facilitator, som naiv spørger og som ekspert. Foreningen havde ambitioner om at øge deres medlemstal og opnå selvstændig forhandlingsret samt at være en tydelig stemme i den socialpolitiske debat, som har været ført fra et politisk synspunkt, et NGO synspunkt og et civilsamfundssynspunkt men kun i et meget begrænset omfang fra et fagligt perspektiv. Gennem aktionsforskningsforløbet har foreningen fået formuleret fem mærkesager. De har fået en hjemmeside, været i medierne og har fået udvidet deres medlemstal fra 8 til 43. Vi har gennem bestyrelsesmedlemmerne fået indblik i, hvor mange socialrådgiverstillinger der er på landsbasis (Estimatet er lige under 100. Det besværliggøres ved, at mange stillinger er besat af folk med en kontoruddannelse). I aktionsforskningsprojekter vil det være illoyalt overfor en kritisk aktionsforskningsepistemologi at konkludere ud fra en deduktiv argumentationslogik. Projektets konklusioner kommer derfor til at dreje som om beskrivelser af de empowerment-processer og den aktion, som der er dokumentation for. Når aktionsforskningsprocessen i sin epistemologi er ufærdig skyldes det en konstant bevægelse mod ny erkendelse. Denne bevægelse vil i projektets analyse blive til refleksioner over, hvorledes projektets teoretiske

udgangspunkt, som i overvejende grad er sociologisk marxisme, har bidraget analytisk til at realisere det metodiske arbejde med praksis for at forandre praksis. Konkluderende har projektet bidraget på tre niveauer: Det videnskabelige som er aktionsforskning, det praktiske som er socialrådgiverprofessionen og det socialpolitiske niveau. Aktionsforskningen har målrettet fokuseret på forandrings- og frigørende processer. Det har ført til, at der i forskningsforløbet er arbejdet med empowerment på et vertikalt og et horisontalt niveau. Socialrådgiverne har gennem forskningssamarbejdet fået styrket deres muligheder for at øge organiseringen af det socialfaglige arbejde. Det har skabt forandringsprocesser på et demokratisk grundlag. Endvidere har dette bidraget til en grad af tillid til forskningsprocessen som kan føre til øget forskning i fremtiden. Det socialpolitiske niveau kan i sidste ende blive styrket positivt ved at modtage indlæg fra en bedre organiseret aktør, som kan indgå i debatten om udviklingen af fremtidens velfærdssamfund.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Empowerment; Socialt arbejde; Socialrådgivere; Grønland; Aktionsforskning **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Forlag:** Institut for Sygepleje og Sundhedsvidenska **ISBN nummer:** 9788799748808

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Greenland's Electoral Results from 1979-2013 – An Overview

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Greenland; Political parties; Elections **Titel på tidsskrift:** Grønlands Kultur- og Samfundsforskning 2013-14 **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Ilisimatusarfik / Forlaget Atuagkat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 978-87-92554-71-0

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Grønlandsk mad på hospitalsmenuen - ernæring, livskvalitet og bæredygtighed

Artiklen formidler et interview med den tidligere økonoma ved Qaqortoq Sygehus, Lena P. Fisker, som indførte Nyt Nordisk Køkken for Mange. Det betød sundere, overvejende økologisk, og mere velsmagende mad til patienterne, brug af lokale råvarer og et meningsfuldt arbejde for de ansatte i køkkenet - inden for de økonomiske rammer.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Hospitalskøkken; Grønlandsk mad; Bæredygtig hospitalsmad **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 22 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Greenlandic Paradiplomatic Relations

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Lassi Heininen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Greenland; International relations; Paradiplomacy **Udgivelsessted:** Basingstoke & New York **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom & USA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Security and Sovereignty in the North Atlantic **Forlag:** Palgrave Macmillan **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-137-47071-3

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Grönland och Åland - Två skilda världar?

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Gestur Hovgaard ; Beinta í Jákupsstovu ; Hans Andrias Sølvará **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Grönland; Åland; Självstyrelse; Suveränitet **Udgivelsessted:** Tórshavn **Udgivelsesland:** Faroe Islands **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Vestnorden - nye roller i det internationale samfund **Forlag:** Faroe University Press **ISBN nummer:** 978-99918-65-63-8

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Paradiplomacy in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Günther Dauwen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Paradiplomacy; Greenland; International relations **Udgivelsessted:** Brussels **Udgivelsesland:** Belgium **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Paradiplomacy **Volume:** 9 **Forlag:** Centre Maurits Coppieters

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

## Disputes in Nuuk -2012

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Nuuk; Disputes; Greenland **Navn på konference:** IASSA **Konferenceby:** University of Prince George **Konferenceland:** Canada

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Citizenship of Indigenous Greenlanders in a European Nation State – And excluded offenders of domestic violence

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Lena Dominelli ; Mehmoona Moosa-Mitha **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Citizenship; Indigenous; Greenland; Domestic violence **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Reconfiguring Citizenship **Forlag:** Ashgate

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Motivation, læring og udvikling i et nutidigt læringsmiljø

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Elena De Casas **Editor:** Ole Løw ; Else Skibsted **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Motivation; Begær; Vision; Læring; Læring; Læringsmiljøer **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Elevers læring og udvikling - også i komplicerede læringsituationer **Forlag:** Akademisk Forlag **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-500-4416-1

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Utopi i praksis: læring som et rum for fred

Artiklen fremlægger en analyse af læring i et fredspeykologisk undervisningsforløb i Mexico som en del af opbygning af demokratiske og social resiliente læringsmiljøer fra børnehaven til universitetet.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Elena De Casas ; Jeppe Høj Christensen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Fredspædagogik; Fredspeykologi; Transformativ læring; Læring **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 35 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Bacterial diversity in snow on North Pole ice floes

The microbial abundance and diversity in snow on ice floes at three sites near the North Pole was assessed using quantitative PCR and 454 pyrosequencing. Abundance of 16S rRNA genes in the samples ranged between 43 and 248 gene copies per millilitre of melted snow. A total of 291,331 sequences were obtained through 454 pyrosequencing of 16S rRNA genes, resulting in 984 OTUs at 97 % identity. Two sites were dominated by Cyanobacteria (72 and 61 %, respectively), including chloroplasts. The third site differed by consisting of 95 % Proteobacteria. Principal component analysis showed that the three sites clustered together when compared to the underlying environments of sea ice and ocean water. The Shannon indices ranged from 2.226 to 3.758, and the Chao1 indices showed species richness between 293 and 353 for the three samples. The relatively low abundances and diversity found in the samples indicate a lower rate of microbial input to this snow habitat compared to snow in the proximity of terrestrial and anthropogenic sources of microorganisms. The differences in species composition and diversity between the sites show that apparently similar snow habitats contain a large variation in biodiversity, although the differences were smaller than the differences to the underlying environment. The results support the idea that a globally distributed community exists in snow and that the global snow community can in part be attributed to microbial input from the atmosphere.

**Forfatter:** Aviaja Lyberth Hauptmann; Marek Stibal ; Jacob Bælum ; Thomas Sicheritz-Pontén ; Søren Brunak ; Jeff S. Bowman ; Lars H. Hansen ; Carsten S. Jacobsen ; Nikolaj Blom **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2014  
**Emner:** Microbial metagenomics; Microbial community composition; Snow; North Pole ice floes **Titel på tidsskrift:** Extremophiles **Volume på tidsskrift:** 18 **DOI nummer:** 10.1007/s00792-014-0660-y

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Review | Anmeldelse

## Book Review: John H. Ballantyne (ed). Naught but Trouble: The Hays in Yell 1755-1824. Lerwick: Shetland Times Ltd., 2014

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Local history; Shetland; Scotland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Northern Studies **Volume på tidsskrift:** 46 **Udgiver:** The Journal of the Scottish Society for Northern Studies **Udgivelsessted:** Edinburgh **Udgivelsesland:** Scotland **ISSN nummer:** 0305-506X

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Tertiær uddannelse i færøsk/vestnordisk perspektiv

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard **Editor:** Gestur Hovgaard; Beinta í Jákupsstovu ; Hans Andrias Sølvará **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Vestnorden; Tertiær uddannelse; Mesterlære **Udgivelsessted:** Tórshavn **Udgivelsesland:** Føroyar **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Vestnorden i det 21. århundrede **Forlag:** Fróðskapur

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Arctic Tourism: Realities & Possibilities

**Forfatter:** Maher. P.T. ; Gelter, H. ; Hillmer-Pegram, K. ; Gestur Hovgaard; Hull, J., Jóhannesson ; G.P., Karlsdóttir ; A., Rantala, O ; Pashkevich, A. **Editor:** Lassi Heininen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2014 **Emner:** Arctic; Tourism **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arctic Yearbook

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Grønlandsk mad på menuen

Artiklen formidler et interview med den tidligere økonoma ved Qaqortoq Sygehus, Lena P. Fisker, som indførte Nyt Nordisk Køkken for Mange. Det betød sundere, overvejende økologisk, og mere velsmagende mad til patienterne, brug af lokale råvarer og et meningsfuldt arbejde for de ansatte i køkkenet.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard    **Editor:** Sermitsiaq    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2013    **Emner:** Grønlandsk mad; Hospitalsmad; Nyt nordisk køkken    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 49    **Dato:** 09. december

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)

## Lær at bruge Mac

E-bog til dig der lige har fået din første Mac - og som gerne vil blive bedre til at bruge den.

**Forfatter:** Per Arnfjord    **Type:** Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)    **Årstal:** 2013    **Emner:** Mac; iMac; Apple; iPad; iPhone

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)

## International Økonomi

E-bogen om International Økonomi, niveau B er mit forsøg på at gøre pensum lidt mere levende.

Den indeholder alle mine egne undervisningsvideoer og noter & andre videoer og podcast.

Forhåbentlig kan du gøre brug af den - enten under hele din uddannelse eller som et rigtigt godt supplement til din eksamensforberedelse.

**Forfatter:** Per Arnfjord    **Type:** Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)    **Årstal:** 2013    **Emner:** International Økonomi

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Polar Bears, Eskimos, and Indie Music – Using Greenland and the Arctic as a co-brand for popular music

Certain Greenlandic popular music artists use the Greenlandic nation brand as a co-brand for their music when attempting to gain attention on the international music market. By examining various strategies for co-branding music together with the Greenlandic nation, this article discusses how the two bands Nive Nielsen and the Deer Children, and Nanook, articulate connections between their music, and Greenland and the Arctic, through narratives, symbols and sounds. Using existing narratives and stereotypes means acting within existing discursive fields, as well as the expectations of international music audiences, and though this may open up new opportunities for the artist, it may also limit the artist's agency, because the artist may then be expected to act in accordance with these expectations. But in terms of changing the Greenlandic nation brand image, which is very much caught up in narratives from the past, co-branding Greenland and modern popular music could be a strategy with great potential.

**Forfatter:** Andreas Otte **Editor:** ; Kennet Pedersen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Music; Greenland; Nation-branding; Nive Nielsen and the Deer Children; Nanook; Ethnicity **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Modernization and heritage: How to combine the two in Inuit societies **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Atuagkat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Translating the Ten Commandments into the Native Language of Greenland

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Mark Roncace ; Joseph Weaver **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Ten commandments; Greenlandic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Global Perspectives on the Bible **Forlag:** Pearson

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### Ryan P. Freeburn, Hugh of Amiens and the Twelfth-Century Renaissance

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Ryan P. Freeburn; Hugh of Amiens; Twelfth-century renaissance **Titel på tidsskrift:** Speculum

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser)

### SLiCA tables

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; C. O. Jensen **Type:** Sound and/or images (digital products, recordings) | Lyd og/eller billeder (digitale produkter, optagelser) **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Positiv Magt - deltagende aktionsforskning som empowerment af socialarbejdere i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Empowerment; Socialt arbejde; Folkeskole; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Social Kritik **Volume på tidsskrift:** 135 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 25 **Udgiver:** Selskabet til fremme af Social Debat **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Transforming a disempowered social worker profession using participatory action research in Greenland

The social worker profession in Greenland has to some extent been overlooked in Greenlandic social research the last 50 years. Perhaps it is because the professionals have not had a voice in the social political debate, or it may be due to the fact that the majority of social research conducted in Greenland has a traditional approach to research as an objectifying activity. To counter-act these hypotheses, this research project is inspired by the work of Paulo Freire, modern Marxism, and critical theory. An analysis of how current working conditions and structures disempower the possibility of doing what social workers in Greenland view as good social work is

followed by a discussion of how we have designed this study as a participatory action research project. Participation is about inviting social workers to collaborate with us during the project - a process we believe will result in democratic sustainable research. Moving from problem identification via participatory collaboration and on to problem solving through the transformative methodologies of focus groups and workshops, the empirical findings will guide the next steps of the research process towards creating a better understanding of social workers' working conditions.

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Lise Hounsgaard **Editor:** Kennet Pedersen; **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Disempowerment; Empowerment; Social work; Greenland **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Modernization and Heritage - How to combine the two in Inuit societies **Forlag:** Atuagkat **ISBN nummer:** 9788792554505

[Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Conceptualizing and contextualizing food insecurity among Greenlandic children

**Objective:** To review the context of food insecurity in Greenlandic children, to review and compare the outcomes related to food insecurity in Greenlandic children, in other Arctic child populations and in other western societies, and to explore the measure used by the Health Behaviour in School-aged Children (HBSC) study.

**Design:** The study includes literature reviews, focus group interviews with children and analyses of data from the HBSC study. HBSC is an international cross-national school-based survey on child and adolescent health and health behaviour in the age groups 11, 13 and 15 years and performed in more than 40 countries. The item on food insecurity is "Some young people go to school or to bed hungry because there is not enough food in the home. How often does this happen to you?" (with the response options: "Always", "Often", "Sometimes", or "Never").

**Results:** The context to food security among Inuit in Arctic regions was found to be very similar and connected to a westernization of the diet and contamination of the traditional diet. The major challenges are contamination, economic access to healthy food and socio-demographic differences in having a healthy diet. The literature on outcomes related to food insecurity in children in Western societies was reviewed and grouped based on 8 domains. Using data from the Greenlandic HBSC data from 2010, the item on food security showed negative associations on central items in all these domains. Focus group interviews with children revealed face and content validity of the HBSC item.

**Conclusion:** Triangulation of the above-mentioned findings indicates that the HBSC measure of food shortage is a reliable indicator of food insecurity in Greenlandic schoolchildren. However, more research is needed, especially on explanatory and mediating factors.

**Forfatter:** Birgit Niclasen ; Michael Mocho ; Steven Arnfjord; Christina Schnohr **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Inuit; Greenland; Food insecurity **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 72 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 19928 **Udgiver:** Tayloy & Francis **Udgivelsessted:** Alaska **Udgivelsesland:** United Stated of America **DOI nummer:** 10.3402/ijch.v72i0.19928

[Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

Hverdagsliv med sygdom - nogle resultater



Artiklen viser ved hjælp af et analyseeksempel fra et ph.d.-projekt, hvordan professionel praksis på hospital overser patienters og pårørendes egne bestræbelser på at få livet med sygdom til at hænge sammen, og hvilke problemer det giver dem. Udelukkelsen af denne viden medfører mangelfuld støtte til patienter i sundhedsvæsenet.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Patientperspektiv; pårørende; kulturforskelle **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tikiusaaq **Volume på tidsskrift:** 21 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Peqqissaasut Kattuffiat **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **ISSN nummer:** 0909-0576

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Autonomy Development, Irredentism and Secessionism in a Nordic Context**

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Eve Hepburn ; Godfrey Baldacchino **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Åland Islands; Faroe Islands; Greenland; Autonomy; Irredentism; Secessionism **Udgivelsessted:** London & New York **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom & USA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Independence Movements in Subnational Island Jurisdictions **Forlag:** Routledge **ISBN nummer:** 978-0415505857

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Die Åland-Inseln als ein erfolgreiches Beispiel für Minderheitenschutz**

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Robert Schweitzer ; Uta-Maria Liertz **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Åland Inseln; Minderheitenschutz; Autonomie **Udgivelsessted:** Helsinki **Udgivelsesland:** Finland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Autonomie - Hoffnungsschimmer oder Illusion? **Volume:** 8 **Forlag:** Aue-Stiftung **ISBN nummer:** 978-952-68042-0-0

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### **At være i verden som en krop, der løber ind i samfundet: et community psykologisk perspektiv**

Artiklen beskriver tre aspekter ved social, kropslig og rumslig læring og belyser disse ud fra data fra MATU projektet i Grønland.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Community psykologi; Inuit; Udsatte unge; Social læring; Social udsathed; Social arv; Ungdomskultur; Ungdomsforskning **Titel på tidsskrift:** Paedagogisk Psykologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 50 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 5 **ISSN nummer:** 1903-0002

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### **Fredsopbygning som social og materiel læring**

I denne artikel beskriver vi den lokale befolknings skabelsen af et fredsområde (Space for Peace) midt i borgerkrigen på øen Mindanao i Filippinerne. Fredsopbygning er en social læringsproces, der omfatter en transformation og restoration af det social-økologiske system, der omfatter såvel det spirituelle, det diskursive, det sociale, og fordelingen af materielle ressourcer. Det sociale aspekt er dermed blot ét element i denne proces – og det argumenteres derfor for at denne læringsproces omfatter langt mere end blot det sociale. Fredsopbygningen er en kontinuerlig læreproces, som forener folk i fælles respekt for mangfoldighed. Det fælles grundlag for denne respekt findes i den fælleshed som de tre grupper, der lever sammen i Mindanao, lumads, muslimer og katolikker, har fundet igennem lighederne i deres religioners værdier. Religionen forener

på denne måde – men giver derved samtidigt rum for respekten for diversiteten. Efter analysen sammenlignes fredsprocessen med Magis' teori om social resiliens og Ungars teori om den social-økologiske indlejring af den individuelle resiliens. Det konkluderes, at fredsopbygning i Space for Peace er bygget op omkring en helheds- eller systemforståelse, der omfatter diskursive, sociale og materielle komponenter; en stærk religiøs tro, som forener folk i stedet at adskille dem i gensidigt fjendtlige grupper; og en socialt praktiseret respekt for mangfoldighed. Disse tre aspekter kan bidrage til yderligere udvikling af vores forståelse af social og individuel modstandskraft, ved at bygge videre på Magis' og Ungars teorier.

**Forfatter:** Jeppe Høj Christensen ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Resiliens; Social læring; Fred; Community **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Psyke & Logos: Psykologisk forskning i social læring **Volume:** 34 **Forlag:** Dansk Psykologisk Forlag **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7706-953-6

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Glæde og styrke: en undersøgelse af ældre menneskers værdier i Paamiut

Artiklen præsenterer resultaterne af en undersøgelse af ældre menneskers fortællinger om værdier og resiliens - i Paamiut i Grønland.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Anne-Kristine Stender **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Resiliens; Community mobilisation; Værdier; Paamiut Asasara; Dannelse; Demokrati; Værdier; Trivsel **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Unge fortællinger om resiliens

Artiklen præsenterer resultaterne af en undersøgelse af unges fortællinger om resiliens - i Paamiut i Grønland.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Karen Hagedorn **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Resiliens; Kvalitativ ungdomsforskning; Unge i Grønland; Paamiut Asasara **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 34 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Draft Genome Sequence of the Psychrophilic and Alkaliphilic *Rhodonellum psychrophilum* Strain GCM71T

*Rhodonellum psychrophilum* GCM71(T), isolated from the cold and alkaline submarine ikaite columns in the Ikka Fjord in Greenland, displays optimal growth at 5 to 10°C and pH 10. Here, we report the draft genome sequence of this strain, which may provide insight into the mechanisms of adaptation to these extreme conditions.

**Forfatter:** Aviaja Lyberth Hauptmann; Mikkel A. Glaring ; Peter F. Hallin ; Anders Priemé ; Peter Stougaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Microbial genomics; Extremophiles; Ikka fjord; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Genome Announcements **Volume på tidsskrift:** 5 **DOI nummer:** 10.1128/genomeA.01014-13

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Reading Material Culture in the North Atlantic: Traditional wooden boxes as intercultural

## objects

This article explores intercultural links between the coastal communities of the North Atlantic region by discussing the cultural and social history of Norwegian objects displayed in regional heritage collections in Orkney and Shetland. The relationship between Norway and the Northern Isles of Scotland during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, especially trading links, is considered using the bentwood box as a way of accessing both tangible and intangible knowledge. Different types of traditional wooden boxes from Shetland, Orkney, Norway, and Iceland are compared using a microhistorical approach, which enables us to consider Norway and Scotland both as individual "ethno-territories" and as part of continuously changing networks of social and cultural contact across the North Atlantic.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Editor:** Alexandra Sanmark ; Andrew Jennings **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** History; Archaeology; Cultural studies **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of the North Atlantic **Volume på tidsskrift:** 4 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Eagle Hill Institute **Udgivelsessted:** Maine **Udgivelsesland:** USA **ISSN nummer:** E-ISSN 1935-1933 **DOI nummer:** 10.3721/037.004.sp417

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Vestnorden. A functional region?

**Forfatter:** Grétar Thór Eythórsson ; Gestur Hovgaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2013 **Emner:** Vestnorden; Region; Regional co-operation **Titel på tidsskrift:** Icelandic Review of Politics & Administration **Volume på tidsskrift:** 9 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Obama er bedst for os

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønland; Obama **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Dato:** 06. november 2012

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## En bæredygtig udvikling af bygderne er mulig

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønland; Bygder; Bæredygtig **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 38 **Dato:** 21. september 2012

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

## Indsatte i Grønlands anstalter lades i stikken

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønland; Anstalter; Indsatte **Navn på avis:** Politiken **Dato:** 14. maj

Research | Forskning > Review | Anmeldelse

## The Åland Example and Its Components – Relevance for International Conflict Resolution

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Sia Spiliopoulou-Åkermark **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** International conflict resolution; Åland **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal on Minority and

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Populærmusik fra Nuuk – Alternativer til en essensbaseret grønlandsk identitet

Grønlandiseringen under Hjemmestyret har resulteret i forestillinger om en essensbaseret 'rigtig' grønlandsk identitet i identitetsdiskursen i Grønland. Igennem mit feltarbejde i populærmusikscenen i Nuuk har jeg oplevet en anden identitetsdiskurs baseret på forestillinger om grønlandsk identitet som noget mere inkluderende, komplekst og erfaringsbaseret. Med fokus på rockbandet Chilly Friday og sangerinden Nina Kreutzmann og med referencer til anden forskning indenfor området forsøger jeg her at identificere denne diskurs, for at påvise at essensbaserede forestillinger om grønlandsk identitet bliver udfordret i populærmusikscenen i Nuuk.

**Forfatter:** Andreas Otte **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Musik; Identitet; Grønlandisering; Nina Kreutzmann Jørgensen; Chilly Friday **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tidsskriftet Grønland **Volume på tidsskrift:** 60 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Det Grønlandske Selskab **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### The Earliest Greenlandic Bible: A Study of the Ur-Text from 1725

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Scott S. Elliott ; Roland Boer **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Greenlandic bible; Greenland **Udgivelsessted:** Atlanta **Udgivelsesland:** USA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Ideology, Culture, and Translation **Forlag:** Society of Biblical Literature

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Da apokalyptikken kom til Grønland – de første grønlandske tekster og hvad deraf fulgte

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Apokalyptik; Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning

#### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Bibelen som magisk bog i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Bibelen; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana **Volume på tidsskrift:** 13 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Greenlands' Open Institution – imprisonment in a Land without Prisons

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Greenland; Open institutions; Prisons **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of Scandinavian Studies in Criminology and Crime Prevention **Volume på tidsskrift:** 13 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Den grønlandske anstalt

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønland; Anstalter **Titel på tidsskrift:** Materialisten – Tidsskrift for forskning, fagkritikk og teoretisk debatt **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2/3 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 39

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

## Anstalten - frihedsberøvelse i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønland; Anstalter; Frihedsberøvelse **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Feature article | Kronik

## Anstalt, fængsel eller en bastardinstitution?

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Feature article | Kronik **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønland; Anstalter; Fængsler **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 12

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Den moderne grønlandske familie

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Editor:** Evy Frantzsen ; Cecilie Høigård **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Den moderne grønlandske familie **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tidsskrift for forskning, fagkritikk og teoretisk debatt **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2/3

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Role of Personal Responsibility, trust relationships, and Family Communication in the Prevention of Sexuality Transmitted Infections Among Greenlandic Youth: Focus Group Results From Inuulluataarneq

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim); Elizabeth Rink ; Dionne Gesink ; Louise Lennert Sandsgaard ; Navarana Kotalawala **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Personal responsibility; Trust relationships; Family communication; Prevention of sexuality transmitted infections; Inuulluataarneq **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning 2010-2012 **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Navn og navngivning – en grønlandsk identitetsmarkør

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Editor:** Ole Høiris ; Ole Marquardt **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Grønlandsk identitetsmarkør; Navngivning **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Fra vild til verdensborger. Grønlandsk identitet fra kolonitiden til nutidens globalitet **Forlag:** Aarhus Universitetsforlag

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

## Verena Postel, Arbeit und Willensfreiheit im Mittelalter

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Verena Postel; Arbeit und Willensfreiheit im Mittelalter **Titel på tidsskrift:** Speculum

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Design and Methods in a Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic – the SLiCA study

**Forfatter:** B-M Eliassen ; M. Melhus ; J. Kruse ; Birger Poppel; A. R. Broderstad **Type:** Article | Artikel  
**Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Circumpolar Health **Volume på tidsskrift:** 71 **DOI nummer:** 103402/IJCH.v71i0.17229

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Autonomy Development, Irredentism and Secessionism in a Nordic Context

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén; Bjarne Lindström **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Åland Islands; Faroe Islands; Greenland; Autonomy; Irredentism; Secessionism **Titel på tidsskrift:** Commonwealth & Comparative Politics **Volume på tidsskrift:** 50 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Routledge Journals / Taylor & Francis Group **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom **ISSN nummer:** 1466-2043

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### The Globalization of the Arctic: Negotiating Sovereignty and Building Communities in Svalbard, Norway

**Forfatter:** Adam Grydehøj ; Anne Grydehøj ; Maria Ackrén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Arctic; China; Governance; International relations; Islands; Norway; Russia; Sovereignty; Spitsbergen; Svalbard  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Island Studies Journal **Volume på tidsskrift:** 7 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** University of Prince Edward Island **Udgivelsessted:** Charlottetown **Udgivelsesland:** Canada **ISSN nummer:** 1715 – 2593

#### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Hverdagsliv og daglig livsførelse

The theoretical concept of 'everyday life' is ambiguous. Different theoretic approaches offer different epistemological comprehensions of the concept. These have implications for research in everyday life. For the purpose of clarifying the analytical perspective in a Ph.D.-project carried out in and around a hospital ward in Dr. Ingrid's Hospital in Nuuk, the concept of everyday life is discussed from two different angles: a sociological-phenomenological approach and an approach to everyday life based on a critical psychological theory of practice. Questions of subjectivity, practice and social change are put on the agenda in order to discuss how change can be brought about through humanistic health research.

**Forfatter:** Tine Aagaard; Tove Borg ; Lise Hounsgaard **Editor:** Birgit Kleist Pedersen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Hverdagsliv; Daglig livsførelse; Humanistisk sundhedsforskning **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk Kultur- og Samfundsforskning 2010-12 **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik / Atuagkat **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-92554-41-3

#### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## "Nogle vælger døden. Jeg vælger livet, drømmene og troen på fremtiden": om kunst, billeder og unge i Paamiut

The article presents and analyses 20 photographs taken by ten young people in Paamiut, Greenland. The photographs were taken as a part of workshop facilitated by photographer Tina Enghoff and journalist Anette Molbech and later published as part of a book. The workshop was one of the many activities in the community mobilization program Paamiut Asasara. The photos, their titles and narrative texts are analyzed, using the method of a close reading with a clear focus on the photos themselves, combined with a contextual analysis of the photos. Transparency into the step-by-step analysis is used to secure plausibility of the results. The study shows that the photographs present the following themes: (1) searching for strength; (2) moving forward (to be on the move); (3) the will to choose and to make changes; (4) a longing for close relationship; and (5) valuing love, i.e. to love and to be loved. These themes are understood in the context of traditional Inuit story-telling and in the present situation of the young people in Paamiut as part of the Paamiut Asasara program.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2012    **Emner:** Unge; Inuit; Fotografier; Community psykologi; Ungdomskultur; Ungdomsforskning; Eksistens    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & logos  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 33    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2    **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Så rejser jeg mig op og vandrer tilbage til Paamiut: om monologer i unges teater i Paamiut Asasara

I denne artikel undersøges indhold i og betydningen af unges teater monologer – som de fandt sted i forbindelse med Contact's teater-opsætning med en gruppe unge i Paamiut. Forestillingen bestod af 8 monologer, der blev fremsat af de unge. Da der var tale om monologer undersøges det, hvad der er det specifikke i netop monologen som udtryksform i denne bestemte kontekst. Det undersøges her, hvordan monologen i form af fortælling har indgået i Inuits kultur i fortællinger af myter, sagn og eventyr. Dernæst undersøges indholdet i de unges nutidige dialoger. Der afsluttes med en refleksion over betydningen af de unges dialoger i den konkrete kontekst samt mere generelt som en bestemt udtryksform. Artiklen bygger på interviews med de unge deltagere og med andre borgere i Paamiut samt på et spørgeskema og statistik om udviklingen i Paamiut.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2012    **Emner:** Unge; Inuit; Teater; Community resilience; Ungdomskultur; Resiliens    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke & logos    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 33  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2    **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Bæredygtig pædagogik og fælles læring som community resiliens

Med afsæt i læringsprocesser i Fisker- og fangerakademiet i Paamiut i Grønland vises det, hvordan man kæder social ansvarlighed sammen med økologisk ansvarlighed. På denne måde knytter læringsprocessen an til community resiliens. Der gives derefter en kort sammenstilling af denne undersøgelses resultater med andre undersøgelser af læring, livskvalitet og resiliens i inuit samfund. Derefter diskuteres dette i forhold til teorier om social økologi og undervisning i bæredygtig udvikling. Metoden er en form for dokument-collage, hvor der bruges både interviews og dokumenter til at belyse den bæredygtige pædagogik i både dens konkrete og dens globale sammenhæng.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2012    **Emner:** Inuit; Bæredygtig pædagogik; Læring i praksis; Naturpædagogik; Community resiliens; Resiliens; Læring; Miljø- & klimapædagogik    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Kognition & Pædagogik    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 22    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 86    **ISSN nummer:** 0906-6225

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Case study: Promoting community resilience with local values – Greenland's Paamiut Asasara.

The chapter describes the programme Paamiut Asasara. The programme mobilised the local community from locally defined values and promoted shared community resilience as well as individual and family resilience.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Line Natascha Larsen ; Elena de Casas Soberón **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Social resilience; Pamiut Asasara; Community mobilisation **Udgivelsessted:** New York **Udgivelsesland:** USA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The social ecology of resilience : a handbook of theory and practice **Udgave:** 1 **Forlag:** Springer **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-4614-0585-6

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Challenges of youth participation in participatory action research: methodological considerations of the Paamiut Youth Voice research project

Paamiut Youth Voice (PYV) is a Participatory Action Research (PAR) project, exploring youth perceptions, experiences, and the promotion of well-being in Paamiut, Greenland. Active youth participation remained a key challenge in the development of the local community through the locally initiated community mobilisation programme Paamiut Asasara. The challenges of youth participation in PYV are investigated in order to explore the implications of youth participation in PAR projects. The discussion of challenges is based on a methodological account of experiences from the research process clarifying how youth participation in the PYV project took place. Results are presented, concerning the young people's understandings and experiences of engagement and participation.

**Forfatter:** Laila Wattar ; Sandrine Fanous ; Peter Berliner **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Resilience; Young people; Inuit; Participatory action research; Collective identity; Ungdomskultur; Ungdomsforskning; Forskningsmetode; Resiliens **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal of Action Research **Volume på tidsskrift:** 8 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **ISSN nummer:** 1861-1303

Research | Forskning > Review | Anmeldelse

## Phasing out the Colonial Status of Greenland, 1945-1954: A Historical Study. Erik Beukel, Frede P. Jensen and Jens Elo Rytter, translated by Nancy E. Ake Aen

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Greenland; History **Titel på tidsskrift:** Northern Studies **Volume på tidsskrift:** 44 **Udgiver:** The Journal of the Scottish Society for Northern Studies **Udgivelsessted:** Edinburgh **Udgivelsesland:** Scotland **ISSN nummer:** 0305-506X

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Review | Anmeldelse

## Stefanie Stockhorst (ed.) (2010) Cultural Transfer Through Translation: The Circulation of Enlightened Thought in Europe by Means of Translation

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2012 **Emner:** Cultural history **Titel på tidsskrift:** Cultural History **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Edinburgh University Press **Udgivelsessted:** Edinburgh **Udgivelsesland:** Scotland **ISSN nummer:** E-ISSN 2045-2918 **DOI nummer:** 10.3366/cult.2012.0027

### [Åben publikation](#)



## The Uttermost Part of the Earth: Islands on the edge ... and in the centre of the North Atlantic

The Shetland Islands are a good example of what island cultures and societies can tell us about the construction and maintenance of national identities, as well as the way in which historical perspectives and internalised ideas influence how we locate parts of Britain. How do these - other islands become part of the national mental map? And how do islanders themselves incorporate - Britishness into their cultural identity?

For the —Northern Isles|| of Orkney and Shetland, their geographical position has historically meant being an outpost of the British Isles, at its Northern —edge,|| as noted by Sandy Cluness, Convenor of the Shetland Islands Council, in an interview with The Journal: —We are on the periphery and have all the higher costs that come with that and not many of the advantages. This chapter demonstrates that the cultural heritage of the Scottish Northern Islands actually insists on being —other, often resisting, and sometimes opposing, the dominant, national historical and political narratives. The Northern Isles of Orkney and Shetland are therefore of real interest in terms of exploring the complex and adaptable nature of representing —otherness|| within British identity, and the way islanders actively utilise their economic, political and cultural-historical environment to create a multiplicity of localised island identities within the national narrative.

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg    **Editor:** Matthews, Jodie, Travers, Daniel    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2012    **Emner:** Islands studies; Britishness; Shetland; Identity; Borders; Historiography    **Udgivelsessted:** Newcastle upon Tyne    **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Islands and Britishness: A Global Perspective    **Volume:** 1  
**Udgave:** 1    **Forlag:** Cambridge Scholars Publishing    **ISBN nummer:** 978-1-4438-3516-9 (print)

### [Åben publikation](#)

## E-læring rykker for alvor i Grønland - men hvor skal vi hen nu?

**Forfatter:** Per Arnfjord ; Lasse Ziska    **Type:** Feature article | Kronik    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** IKT; Fjernundervisning; E-læring; Informationsteknologi; Uddannelse; Grønland    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq  
**Volume & nummer:** 43    **Dato:** 28. oktober 2011

## Gender and welfare in Greenland - Status and Challenges

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Emner:** Gender; Welfare; Greenland; Status; Challenges    **Navn på konference:** Citizenship Practices. Transnational Identities, Human Rights and Social Justice in a Globalising World    **Konferenceby:** Durham    **Konferenceland:** England    **Dato:** 26 September 2011

## Virtuelt læringsmiljø fastholder elever på EUD

Det var en fedt at arbejde med koblingsopgaver. Der var tæt kontakt med læreren. Det styrkede relationen mellem den praktikansvarlige og mig (eleven). Og vi elever kommunikerede en masse (under praktikopholdet). Sådan siger en grønlandsk tømrerelev, der har fulgt et særligt forløb, der udspringer af projektet COMBAR. Som svar på et markant frafald, ikke mindst i praktikperioden, har man i projektet arbejdet fokuseret på at skabe sammenhæng mellem skole og praktik ved at benytte såkaldte koblingsopgaver, der løses af eleven i dialog med netværket: læreren, den praktikpladsansvarlige og andre elever. Som citatet antyder, så bærer det frugt.

**Forfatter:** Jens Jørgen Jørgensen ; Per Arnfjord ; Lasse Ziska ; Johan Plambek **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** IKT; Fjernundervisning; E-læring; Informationsteknologi; Uddannelse; Grønland **Dato:** 01. juni 2011 **Web-publikationstype:** Debat **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** Itai

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Web publication | Netpublikation

## Jøder, manikæere og kristne fra Xinjiang til Rom – godbidder fra et eksegetisk værksted

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Jøder; Manikæere; Kristendom; Xinjiang; Rom **Dato:** 27. februar **Web-publikationstype:** Elektronisk nyhedsbrev **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** tidsskriftetbibliana.blogspot.com

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Sund fornuft eller liberalistisk autopilot?

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Grønland; Økonomi; Liberalisme **Navn på avis:** AG **Dato:** 26. januar 2011

Research | Forskning > Book | Bog

## Die Anfänge des grönländischen Romans: Nation, Identität und subalterne Artikulation in einer arktischen Kolonie

Grønland Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts: Ein koloniales und von Machtasymmetrien geprägtes Land. Zeitgleich mit den ersten Ausbildungsreisen junger Grönländer nach Dänemark kann sich in der bis nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg abgeriegelten dänischen Kolonie eine eigene Romanliteratur herausbilden. Ebbe Volquardsen begibt sich auf die Spur der Vertreter einer frühen grönländischen Bildungselite, der die Autoren angehören. Er fragt: Wie kann literarisches Schreiben und Publizieren in dieser Konstellation gelingen? Welche Machtmechanismen müssen Grönländer umgehen, um sich als Akteure im literarischen Diskurs zu etablieren? Der Autor analysiert die ersten vier zwischen 1914 und 1938 erschienenen Romane grönländischer Autoren und stellt sie in einen kulturhistorischen Kontext. Welche Bedeutung kommt diesen Romanen im Diskurs um Nationsbildung und Identitätsfindung zu?

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Postcolonial studies; Identity; Nationalism; Colonialism; Arctic discourses; National identity; Literature; Imperialism; Greenland; Denmark **Udgivelsessted:** Marburg **Forlag:** Tectum **ISBN nummer:** 978-3-8288-2812-4

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Den ældste grønlandske Bibel – et sprogligt og kulturelt møde

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** Ole Høiris ; Ole Marquardt **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Grønlandsk bibel; Teologi; Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Fra vild til verdensborger. Grønlandsk identitet fra kolonitiden til nutidens globalitet **Forlag:** Aarhus Universitetsforlag

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Open Prisons and Civil Security: Enforcement of Prison Sentences in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Editor:** Daveluy ; Lévesque ; Ferguson **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Greenland; Prisons; Civil security  
**Udgivelsessted:** Alberta **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Humanizing Security in the Arctic  
**Forlag:** CCI Press

---

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Theology Becoming Humanism

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Theology; Humanism  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** American Benedictine Review **Volume på tidsskrift:** 62

---

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### B. Taylor Coolman and D. M. Coulter eds., Trinity and Creation

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Trinity; Creation  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 74

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Book | Bog

### Arctic Social Sciences – Prospects for the International Polar Year 2007-2008 Era and Beyond

**Forfatter:** Et al. **Editor:** Birger Poppel; Y. Csonka **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** International Polar Year 2007

---

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Arctic living conditions. Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Navn på konference:** Arctic Council Ministerial meeting

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Arctic societies, cultures and peoples in a changing cryosphere

**Forfatter:** G. Hovelsrud ; Birger Poppel; B. van Oort ; J. Reist **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2011  
**Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** AMBIO **Volume på tidsskrift:** 40  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Arctic societies, cultures and peoples in a changing cryosphere

**Forfatter:** G. Hovelsrud ; Birger Poppel; B. van Oort ; J. Reist **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Udgivelsesland:** Norway **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Snow, Water, Ice and Permafrost in the Arctic (SWIPA)

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Social, Economic, and Institutional State of the Circum-Arctic Coast

**Forfatter:** E. Mikkelsen ; A. H. Hoel ; L. Hacquebord ; Birger Poppel; J. N. Larsen **Editor:** D. L. Forbes

**Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Scientific Review and Outlook    **Udgiver:** Helmholtz- Zentrum    **Udgivelsessted:** Geesthacht  
**Udgivelsesland:** Germany

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling > Interactive productions | Interaktive produktioner

## COMBAR II Teaching Concept

Take a tour in our animated presentation of the COMBAR II Teaching Concept - and get introduced to its various elements, methods, tools, and a lot of good stories to illustrate its usability.

**Forfatter:** Per Arnfjord ; Lasse Ziska ; Jens Jørgen Jørgensen    **Type:** Interactive productions | Interaktive produktioner    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** ICT; Distance learning; E-learning; Information technology; Education; Greenland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Poster | Poster

## Empowerment evaluation and social work in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord    **Type:** Poster | Poster    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** Empowerment; Social work; Evaluation; Greenland    **Navn på konference:** Polar Worlds    **Konferenceby:** Paris    **Konferenceland:** France

### [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

## Empowering social work through critical participatory action research in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** Participatory action research; Greenland; Social work; Participation    **Navn på konference:** Power and Participation: The 25th Conference of the Nordic Sociological Association    **Konferenceby:** Oslo    **Konferenceland:** Norway

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Det Sunde Sexliv

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Birgit Niclasen    **Editor:** Birgit Niclasen ; Peter Bjerregaard    **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** Skolebørn; Unge; Sundhed; Grønland  
**Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Folkesundhed blandt skolebørn - resultater fra HBSC Greenland undersøgelsen 2010    **Forlag:** Statens Institut for Folkesundhed    **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7899-199-4

### [Åben publikation](#) [Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Review | Anmeldelse

## The World's Modern Autonomy Systems. Concepts and Experiences of Regional Territorial Autonomy

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén    **Editor:** Thomas Benedikter    **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse    **Årstal:** 2011  
**Emner:** Territorial autonomy; Comparative approach; Regional autonomy    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Studies in Ethnicity and Nationalism    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 11    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1    **Udgiver:** Wiley-

Research | Forskning - peer review > Review | Anmeldelse

## Nationalism in Stateless Nations: Selves and Others in Scotland and Newfoundland

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Robert C. Thomsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2011  
**Emner:** Nationalism; Stateless nations; Scotland; Newfoundland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Nations and Nationalism  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 17 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Wiley-Blackwell **Udgivelsessted:** London School of Economics **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom **ISSN nummer:** 1469-8129

Research | Forskning > Report | Rapport

## Successful Examples of Minority Governance – The Cases of the Åland Islands and South Tyrol

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Minority governance; Åland; South Tyrol  
**Udgivelsessted:** Mariehamn **Udgivelsesland:** Åland **Volume:** 1 **Forlag:** Ålands fredsinstitut **ISBN nummer:** 978-952-5265-58-3

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## A social action learning approach to community resilience: “Our sharing of thoughts and feelings, our respect and trust should be passed on to the next generation”

In Paamiut in Kalaallit Nunaat (Greenland) a community mobilisation programme has been launched as a response to a history of violence, suicides, drug abuse, and child neglect. The overall goal of the programme is to strengthen community resilience, psychosocial well-being and revitalisation of the culture through promotion of locally formulated values and resources, shared activities, mobilisation of social networks, job opportunities and options for entrepreneurship. One of the main goals is to prevent child neglect through a specific programme for young mothers. The chapter describes and analyses the development of concepts, interaction, and social action in the group of young mothers.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Line Natascha Larsen ; María Elena de Casas Soberón **Editor:** Kristine Jensen de Lopéz ; Tia Hansen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2011  
**Emner:** Young mother; Community resilience; Inuit; Resilience; Resiliens; Læring; Fællesskab  
**Udgivelsessted:** Aalborg **Udgivelsesland:** Denmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Development of self in culture **Forlag:** Aalborg Universitetsforlag **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7112-009-7

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Inklusion i foranderlige fællesskaber: et communitypsykologisk perspektiv

Artiklen beskriver, hvordan inklusion udvikles gennem systemer, der sætter muligheder for deltagelse i fællesskaber, der skaber trivsel og vækstmuligheder. Disse fællesskaber har bestemte kendetegn, som vi først nu er ved at kunne beskrive og dermed kunne fremme. Det er i samspillet mellem mennesker i et stort system med mange deltagende over- og subsystemer at muligheden for inklusion findes. Inklusion er indlejret i sociale systemer, der ikke blot taler om, men også praktiserer måder at være sammen på, der skaber ressourcefremmende grupper. Artiklen fremlægger resultaterne af undersøgelser af sådanne gruppers oplevede kendetegn.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Elena de Casas Soberón **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2011 **Emner:** Resiliens; Fællesskaber; Social støtte **Titel på tidsskrift:** Pædagogisk Psykologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 48 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3 **ISSN nummer:** 1903-0002

## Lokale værdier og social styrke: rapport om projekt Paamiut Asasara 2011

Den seneste evalueringsrapport om projekt Paamiut Asasara fremlægger konkrete tal, der viser virkningen af projektet. Projektet er formuleret ud fra lokale værdier og visioner samt er lokalt forankret og gennemført af befolkningen og lokale ildsjæle i Paamiut. Det er opbygget omkring et godt og produktivt samarbejde med de kommunale institutioner og lokale forretningsdrivende i Paamiut samt en befolkning, der aktivt støtter projektet. Igennem en række kulturelle, sportslige og sociale aktiviteter har projektet opnået, at folk oplever at byen er blevet revitaliseret og at den er et godt sted at bo, ikke mindst for børnefamilier og unge. Paamiut Asasara er støttet af BikubenFonden samt udført i et tæt samarbejde med Kommuneqarfik Sermersooq. Igennem de senere år har projektet iværksat en række teater-, foto- og sportsaktiviteter for unge og resultaterne viser sig nu ved, at de unge i interview giver udtryk for, at byen er blevet et bedre sted at være ung i - samt at de unge føler sig mere aktivt engagerede i byens udvikling. Der er nu over 35 studerende på Piareersarfik i Paamiut – en udvikling, som mange forhold og aktive indsatser har ført til, herunder også Paamiut Asasara's satsning på de unge. Kriminaliteten er siden projektets start i begyndelsen af 2008 faldet med 45 % - i hele Grønland er faldet på 3 %. Antal husspektakler er faldet med 47 % - i hele Grønland er faldet på 17 %. Paamiut fremhæves i Politidirektøren for Grønlands årsstatistik for 2010 pga. denne gode udvikling. Det kan konkluderes, at faldet i kriminaliteten er markant i Paamiut og at projektets mål om et fald på 50 % over fem år næsten er nået indenfor de første tre år ved en fælles indsats af politi og borgere, hjulpet på vej også af de aktiviteter, som Paamiut Asasara har sat i værk omkring styrkelse af børnefamilier og unge mødre, samt for unge og børn i byen. Både borgere og professionelle i institutionerne nævner i de kvalitative interviews at Paamiut Asasara har medvirket til denne gode udvikling og at Paamiut opleves som et fredeligere sted at bo i nu – og som et godt sted at bo. Dette hænger også sammen med at det sociale netværk opleves som meget bedre nu end ved projektets start. Især omtalte folk dengang ved borgermøder og i aktiviteterne i Paamiut Asasara, at de kunne føle sig alene, når de havde problemer eller sorger i livet. En stikprøveundersøgelse omfattende 34 tilfældigt udvalgte borgere i Paamiut viser, at dette har forandret sig. I forhold til en lignende undersøgelse i 2006 er antallet af positive svar mht. at have nogen, man kan betro sig til, nogen, der vil lytte til én og prøve at hjælpe én med gode råd, steget med 84 % fra 2006 til 2011. Dette viser, at der er sket en stor stigning i oplevelsen af at have adgang til social støtte – dvs. medmenneskelig omsorg – når man har brug for det. Paamiut er blevet et godt sted at være – 91 % svarer at de altid eller som oftest har adgang til en person, der viser dem kærlighed – i 2006 svarede blot 76 % ja til dette. Familiehuset Tilioq har for mange familier betydet en mulighed for gennem mødet med andre familier at åbne for gensidig social støtte og har gennem fokus på de mange ressourcer, familierne har, givet større trivsel, tryghed og livsglæde. Paamiut Asasara er et projekt, der er bygget på lokale værdier og visioner, og som nu kan dokumentere de gode resultater gennem konkrete tal om uddannelse, faldende kriminalitet og gensidig social støtte.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner    **Type:** Report | Rapport    **Årstal:** 2011    **Emner:** Paamiut Asasara; Social støtte; Social mobilisering    **Udgivelsessted:** København    **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Udgave:** 1    **Forlag:** Institut for Uddannelse og Pædagogik, Aarhus Universitet    **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-7684-997-9

### [Åben publikation](#)

## Den kristne grundfortælling som sangtekst

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Kristendom; Grundfortælling    **Dato:** 08. december    **Web-publikationstype:** Elektronisk nyhedsbrev    **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** tidsskriftetbibliana.blogspot.com

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Die Orange im Turban: Über die Funktionen von Orientrepräsentationen in der dänischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts

**Forfatter:** Ebbe Volquardsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Romanticism; Postcolonial studies; Nationalism; National identity; Danish literature; Orientalism; Hans Christian Andersen **Titel på tidsskrift:** Tijdschrift voor Skandinavistiek **Volume på tidsskrift:** 31 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **ISSN nummer:** 1875-9505

[Download publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdsrapport/preprint

## Frihedsberøvelse i et land uden fængsel – det grønlandske foranstaltningssystem i historisk perspektiv

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdsrapport/preprint **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Grønland; Frihedsberøvelse; Fængsler **Udgiver:** Politihistorisk selskab

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

## Slægtskab og køn i grønlandske bysamfund – følelser af forbundethed

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Slægtskab; Kønsforskning; Køn; Grønlandske bysamfund

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Kinship in Greenland – Emotions of Relatedness

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Kinship; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Acta Borealia **Volume på tidsskrift:** 27 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Routledge

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Grønlandsk adoption – et vigtigt element i grønlandsk slægtskab

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Grønlandsk adoption; Slægtskab **Titel på tidsskrift:** Social Kritik **Volume på tidsskrift:** 123 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 22

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Adoption i Grønland – en historisk gennemgang

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Adoption i Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Kultur- og Samfundsforskning **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat

[Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Recent Research on Aelred of Rievaulx's Augustinianism – and Aelred's Use of Augustine in His De Anima

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Aelred of Rievaulx's Augustinianism **Titel på tidsskrift:** Analecta Cisterciensia **Volume på tidsskrift:** 60

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## The Human Person in the Trinity – William of Saint Thierry's Trinitarian Mysticism

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Trinity; William of Saint-Thierry; Trinitarian mysticism **Titel på tidsskrift:** American Benedictine Review **Volume på tidsskrift:** 61

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Are subsistence activities in the Arctic a part of the reality of the market economy, or is the market economy a part of a subsistence based mixed economy?

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Cultural and Social Research in Greenland – selected essays 1992-2010 **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Health and Population

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; L. Hamilton ; P. Bjerregaard **Editor:** Joan Nymand Larsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic; Health **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arctic Social Indicators – A follow-up to the Arctic Human Development Report **Forlag:** Nordic Council of Ministers

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Some data sources on people, peoples, communities, regions and human activities in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Gorm Winther **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Political Economy of Northern Regional Development **Forlag:** Nordic Council of Ministers

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Skal fødestedskriteriet genindføres?

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Fødestedskriterie; Grønland **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 13

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Bygdernes fremtid



**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Grønland; Bygder; Fremtid  
**Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 48

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

### Anvendelsesorienteret forskning i socialt arbejde

**Forfatter:** Steven Arnfjord; Christina Schnohr    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Socialt arbejde  
; Deltagerorienteret forskning; Grønland    **Navn på konference:** NunaMed    **Konferenceby:** Nuuk  
**Konferenceland:** Grønland

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Køn og Ligestilling i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Køn; Ligestilling; Grønland  
**Navn på konference:** Køn og ligestilling    **Konferenceby:** Reykjavik    **Konferenceland:** Island

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Kvinder og velfærd i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Editor:** Gudbjörg Linda Rafnsdóttir    **Type:** Contribution to  
book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Kvinder; Velfærd; Grønland  
**Udgivelsessted:** København    **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:**  
Kvinder og velfærd i Vestnorden    **Forlag:** Nordisk Ministerråd

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Religious Diversity as Peacebuilding: the Space for Peace

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Ernesto Anasarias ; Elena de Casas Soberón    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2010  
**Emner:** Religion; Diversity; Peace building    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal of Religion, Conflict, and Peace  
**Volume på tidsskrift:** 4    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Man er mere fri: community psykologiske programmer for psykosocial trivsel

Artiklen belyser community psykologisk praksis gennem en præsentation af det community psykologiske perspektiv i psyko-sociale programmer, der iværksættes for at fremme mental og social trivsel hos individer, i familier og i lokalsamfund og netværk. Der gives en beskrivelse og analyse af projektet Paamiut Asasara i Kalaallit Nunaat (Grønland).

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Line Natascha Larsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Community;  
Psykologi; Inuit; Social; Mobilisering    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Uden for Nummer    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 11  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 20    **ISSN nummer:** 1600-888X

Communication | Formidling > Report | Rapport

### Rapport om Projekt Paamiut Asasara: 2010

Rapporten beskriver resultaterne af community mobiliseringsprogrammet Paamiut Asasara i Kalaallit Nunaat (Grønland) gennem beskrivelse af formål, indikatorer og resultater.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner    **Type:** Report | Rapport    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** Community; Fællesskab;

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Som at noget lettede: strukturel vold og unge i Paamiut i Kalaallit Nunaat

Den høje voldsrate i Kalaallit Nunaat (Grønland) forklares ofte ud fra alkoholmisbrug og affektive handlinger. I denne artikel vises det gennem en kvantitativ og kvalitativ undersøgelse, at den episodiske vold må forstås som symptomer på strukturel vold. Den strukturelle vold er en kontekst, der fremmer følelser af magtesløshed, social isolation, undgåelse af konflikter og undertrykkelse af følelser - indtil de eksploderer i konkret vold. Den strukturelle vold både legitimerer og forstår den konkrete vold, men den åbner også for interventioner, der kan ændre netop den strukturelle vold. Den strukturelle vold er skadelig for unge, da den fremmer og legitimerer vold - men lokal funderede interventioner kan modvirke dette på en virkningsfuld måde.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Mia Glendøs **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Vold; Inuit; Deltagelse; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke og Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 31 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Unge liv og muligheder: deltagende aktionsforskning i Paamiut

Paamiut Youth Voice (PYV) er et deltagende aktions forskningsprojekt (Participatory Action Research, PAR), gennemført med de unge i Paamiut, Kalaallit Nunaat (Grønland). Målet med projektet er at undersøge de unges visioner om og ønsker til hvordan trivsel og deltagelse kan øges. Projektet blev udviklet og iværksat som en del af det overordnede community mobiliseringsprojekt, Paamiut Asasara, og blev baseret på et lokalt formuleret ønske om viden om - og inddragelse af - de unge. Der blev efterspurgt forskning i, hvordan man bedre kan integrere de unge i samfundet, øge deres generelle trivsel, mindske social eksklusion, samt øge deres oplevelse af samhørighed i samfundet. 61 unge i alderen 12-24 deltog i forskningsprojektet. De unges opfattelse og oplevelse af trivsel blev undersøgt, med særlig fokus på individuelle og community styrker og ressourcer, samt deres ideer og drømme om hvordan trivsel og deltagelse kan øges. De unge deltog i fokusgruppeinterviews, individuelle interviews, udfyldelse af et spørgeskema, arrangering af et borgermøde samt i overvejelser omkring undersøgelsens metode og design og analysen af data. Analysen af data pegede på en række vigtige betingelser for at øge de unges trivsel, og de unges ønsker om social samhørighed, social støtte og åben kommunikation, samt fritidsaktiviteter. Desuden udtrykte de unge ønsker om muligheder for rådgivning, samt bedre muligheder for arbejde og uddannelse lokalt. Manglende deltagelse blev begrundet af de unge med manglende erfaring, støtte, færdigheder og selvtillid og manglende synlig ledelse og initiativ blandt de voksne.

**Forfatter:** Peter Berliner; Sandrine Fanous ; Laila Wattar **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** Unge; Deltagelse; Inuit **Titel på tidsskrift:** Psyke og Logos **Volume på tidsskrift:** 31 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **ISSN nummer:** 0107-1211

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Intercultural Opportunities and Regional Identity: Nordic Voices in Scottish Literature

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2010 **Emner:** History; Literature **Titel på tidsskrift:** eSharp International Online Journal for Postgraduate Research **Volume på tidsskrift:** 15 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgiver:** Glasgow University **Udgivelsessted:** Glasgow **Udgivelsesland:** Scotland **DOI nummer:** E-ISSN 1742-4542

[Åben publikation](#)

---

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Nordic Regions of Culture: Intercultural links between Norway and Shetland after 1770

**Forfatter:** Silke Reeploeg    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2010    **Emner:** History; Area studies    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Scandinavica - International Journal of Scandinavian Studies    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 49  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2    **Udgiver:** Norvik Press    **Udgivelsessted:** London    **Udgivelsesland:** United Kingdom    **ISSN nummer:** 0036-5653

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Tryghed, tillid og familieband – nogle elementer i den 'sociale sammenhængskraft' i Grønland og andre områder af Arktis

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 36    **Dato:** 04. september 2009

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

## Den enkeltes bidrag til husholdningen - illustreret ved resultater fra SLiCA

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Emner:** Husholdningen; Økonomi; Arktis; SLiCA  
**Navn på konference:** Utviklingstrekk og spenninger i de Nordiske velferdsstater – utfordringer og muligheter for utdanningene i sosialt arbeid    **Konferenceby:** Bodø    **Konferenceland:** Norge    **Dato:** 06 August 2009

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Det grønlandske sprog – en status ved Selvstyrets indførelse

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 27    **Dato:** 03. juli 2009

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Fordeling af indkomster og fattigdom – en omfattende politisk opgave

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 24    **Dato:** 12. juni 2009

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Befolkningens opfattelse af væsentlige sociale og miljømæssige problemer

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 22    **Dato:** 29. maj 2009

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

## Drum songs and conflict resolution in Greenland in 1800 and 1900

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Emner:** Drum songs; Conflict resolution; Greenland; 1800; 1900    **Navn på konference:** More conciliation – less punishment. Possibilities and obstacles for an extended use of restorative justice    **Konferenceby:** Oñati    **Konferenceland:** Spain    **Dato:** 21 May 2009

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Befolkningens viden om politik og opfattelse af politikens betydning

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 18    **Dato:** 30. april 2009

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Et signalement af levevilkår i byderne

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 15    **Dato:** 08. april 2009

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Levevilkår i Grønland: Individuel velfærd og tilfredshed med livet eller: hvordan synes vi selv det går?

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 08    **Dato:** 20. februar 2009

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Hvad kan en teolog lære af at lære grønlandsk? Om et objektsmærke og et muligt ergativt islæt i bibelsk hebraisk

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Teologi; Grønlandsk; Grønland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk kultur- og samfundsforskning

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Moses' Throne Vision: A Hebrew Fragment of Ezekiel the Tragedian and the Question of its Origin

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Moses; Hebrew; Ezekiel  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 19    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

## The Templeless Age. An Introduction to the History, Literature, and Theology of the Exile

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Templeless age; Theology

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Lov og åbenbaring. Moses på Guds trone hos tragediedigteren Ezekiel

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2009    **Emner:** Moses; Ezekiel    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 10    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Research on William of Saint-Thierry from 1998 to 2008

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** William of Saint-Thierry  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Analecta Cisterciensia **Volume på tidsskrift:** 58

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The importance of a mixed cash- and harvest herding based economy to living in the Arctic – an analysis based on Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic (SLiCA)

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; J. Kruse **Editor:** Valerie Møller ; Dennis Huscka **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Quality of Life and the Millennium Challenge: Advances in Quality-of-Life Studies, Theory and Research

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Interdependency of subsistence and market economies in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; I. Aslaksen ; W. Dallmann ; D. L. Holen ; E. Høydahl ; J. Kruse ; Mary Stappleton ; Ellen Inga Turi **Editor:** Solveig Glomsrød ; Iulie Aslaksen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Economy of the North 2008 **Forlag:** Statistics Norway

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Den grønlandske arbejdsstyrkes uddannelsesniveau – endnu en gang!

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Uddannelse; Grønland **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 03

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Federalism, asymmetrisk federalism och territoriell autonomi

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Federalism; Asymmetrisk federalism; Territoriell autonomi **Titel på tidsskrift:** Poliitiikka **Volume på tidsskrift:** 51 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 4 **Udgiver:** Statsvetenskapliga föreningen r.f. **Udgivelsessted:** Rovaniemi **Udgivelsesland:** Finland **ISSN nummer:** 0032-3365

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Questions Stratégique et Autonomie. Quelques elements de comparaison entre les Îles Åland, les Îles Feroe et le Groenland

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Matthieu Chillaud **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Îles Åland; Lés Îles Feroe; Le Groenland **Udgivelsessted:** Paris **Udgivelsesland:** France **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Les Îles Åland en mer Baltique: Héritage et actualité d'un régime original **Forlag:** L'Harmattan **ISBN nummer:** 978-2-296-11257-5

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

## Køn og Magt i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Køn; Magt; Grønland  
**Navn på konference:** Køn og magt i erhvervsliv og politik **Konferenceby:** Reykjavik **Konferenceland:** Island

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Fysisk og psykisk vold i nærrelationer

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Fysisk vold; Psykisk vold; Nærrelationer **Navn på konference:** Anbefalinger angående børns og familiers trivsel **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Grønland

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

### Conditions for Different Autonomy Regimes in the World – A Fuzzy-Set Application

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Autonomy regimes; Fuzzy-set QCA; Conditions **Udgivelsessted:** Åbo **Udgivelsesland:** Finland **Forlag:** Åbo Akademi University Press **ISBN nummer:** 978-951-765-486-9

Research | Forskning > Report | Rapport

### Resilience and Governance

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Resilience; Governance **Udgivelsessted:** Mariehamn **Udgivelsesland:** Åland **Volume:** 2 **Forlag:** Åland International Institute of Comparative Island Studies

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Køn og magt i politik og erhvervsliv i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel; Janus Kleist **Editor:** Kirsti Niskanen ; Anita Nyberg **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2009 **Emner:** Køn; Magt; Erhvervsliv; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Køn og Makt i Norden. Del I Landsrapporter **Forlag:** Nordisk Ministerråd

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Relationships between violence and different living conditions – An analysis based on the Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic, SLiCA

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Emner:** Violence; Living conditions; SLiCA; Arctic **Navn på konference:** 6th International Congress of Arctic Social Sciences (ICASS VI) **Konferenceby:** Nuuk **Konferenceland:** Greenland **Dato:** 22 August 2008

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Aluminiumsmelteværk i Grønland – realiteter og idealforestillinger

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Aluminiumsmelteværker; Grønland **Navn på avis:** AG **Dato:** 06. maj 2008

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Er subsistensaktiviteter i Arktis en del af den markedsøkonomiske virkelighed eller er markedsøkonomien en del af en subsistensbaseret blandingsøkonomi?

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2008  
**Emner:** Subsistensaktiviteter; Arktis; Markedsøkonomi    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk Kultur og Samfundsforskning 2006-07    **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Measuring Ways of Life and Living Conditions of the Indigenous Peoples of the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; T. Andersen ; P. Lyster    **Editor:** Mikaela Engell ; Jørgen S. Søndergaard    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2008    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Menneskesjæl. Festskrift til Finn Lynge

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## A Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Mariekathrine Poppel; J. Kruse ; L. Abryutina ; G. Duhaime ; S. Martin ; M. Kruse ; E. Ward ; P. Cochran ; V. Hanna    **Editor:** Valerie Møller    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2008    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Barometers of Quality of Life around the Globe

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Living Conditions in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; T. Andersen    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2008    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic    **Udgivelsesland:** Philippines  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Indicators Relevant to Indigenous Peoples, A Resource Book  
**Forlag:** Tebtebba Foundation

Communication | Formidling > Book | Bog

## COMBAR manual

Many learners in remote regions face communicative barriers to Vocational Education and Training (VET). The barriers can be such as geographical distance, cultural challenges and language.

The COMBAR Teaching Concept tackles three issues:

What kind of pedagogical concepts or tools could help overcoming the communicative barriers?

How could vocational educators reach learners by using methods utilising modern technology?

How to approach the problem of updating the qualifications of low skilled workers in remote areas?

**Forfatter:** Per Arnfjord ; Lasse Ziska    **Type:** Book | Bog    **Årstal:** 2008    **Emner:** ICT; Distance laerning; E-learning; Information technology; Education; Greenland    **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk    **Udgivelsesland:** Greenland    **Forlag:** E-forum    **ISBN nummer:** 978-87-92482-00-6

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Condition(s) for Island Autonomy

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén; Pär M. Olausson **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Island autonomy; Geographical distance; Ethnicity; Economy; Population size; Multi-value QCA **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Journal on Minority and Group Rights **Volume på tidsskrift:** 15 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2-3 **Udgiver:** Martinus Nijhoff Publishers **Udgivelsessted:** Leiden **Udgivelsesland:** The Netherlands **ISSN nummer:** 1385-4879 **DOI nummer:** 10.1163/157181108X332613

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Italiens regionalisering med fokus på Friulia-Venezia Giulia

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Editor:** Pontus Tallberg **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Italiens regionalisering; Friulia-Venezia Giulia **Udgivelsessted:** Region Skåne **Udgivelsesland:** Sweden **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Regioner i Europa **Forlag:** Region Skåne, Västra Götalandsregionen och Regionplane- och trafikkontoret **ISBN nummer:** 978-91-7261-145-0

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Åland och EU

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Åland; EU; Internationella relationer **Titel på tidsskrift:** Finsk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 5 **Udgiver:** Föreningen Granskaren r.f. **Udgivelsessted:** Åbo **Udgivelsesland:** Finland **ISSN nummer:** 0015-248X

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic (SLiCA)

**Forfatter:** Jack Kruse ; Larissa Abryutina ; Gerard Duhaime ; Birger Poppel; Mariekathrine Poppel; Stephanie Martin ; Margaret Kruse ; Ed Ward ; Patricia Cochran ; Virgene Hanna **Editor:** Valerie Møller ; Denis Huschka ; Alex C. Michalos **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Survey of living conditions; Arctic; SLiCA **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Barometers of Quality of Life around the Globe How are We Doing **Forlag:** Springer

## [Åben publikation](#)

Consultancy | Rådgivning > Article | Artikel

### 7-9-13 .. Hvorfor fik vi en ny karakterskala?

Kritisk introduktion til 7-trinsskalaen, og generelt til karakterers funktion i uddannelsessystemet.

**Forfatter:** Anders Øgaard **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Eksamen som læringssted **Titel på tidsskrift:** Unge Pædagoger **Nummer på tidsskrift:** Nr. 5 **Udgiver:** Unge Pædagoger **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### From the Planning of Innovation to Innovation Planning

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard **Editor:** Lars Fuglsang **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport



**Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Innovation; Planning; Dairy industri; Denmark; Protein; Biotechnology  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Innovation and the Creative Process **Forlag:** Edward Elgar

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Faroese Villages on the Move

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard; Sámal M. Kristiansen **Editor:** Jørgen O. Bærenholdt ; Brynhild Granås **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2008 **Emner:** Mobility; Place; Villages; Faroe Islands; Planning **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Mobility and Place. Enacting Northern European Peripheries **Forlag:** Ashgate

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Uddannelsesdebat på et reelt grundlag og med respekt – tak!

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** Grønland; Uddannelse **Navn på avis:** AG **Dato:** 04. oktober 2007

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Grønland ved en korsvej – endnu en gang eller hvor er de kritiske spørgsmål?

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** Grønland; Økonomi; Korsvej **Navn på avis:** AG **Dato:** 15. marts 2007

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### William of Saint Thierry's Use of Origen in His Commentary on Romans

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** William of Saint-Thierry **Titel på tidsskrift:** Cistercian Studies Quarterly **Volume på tidsskrift:** 42 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Nogle forskelle mellem levevilkår i byer og bygder – og input til en diskussion om bygdernes fremtid

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** Levevilkår; Byer; Bygder; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Samfundsøkonomen

Research | Forskning - peer review > Web publication | Netpublikation

### Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic: SLiCA Results

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Jack Kruse ; Gérard Duhaime ; Larissa Abryutina **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Udgivelsessted:** Anchorage **Forlag:** Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska Anchorage

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Kønsbaseret arbejdsmarkedsudvikling og mænds vold

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Gudbjörg Linda Rafnsdóttir **Type:** Contribution to

book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** Køn; Arbejdsmarked; Udvikling; Vold  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arbejde, helse og velfærd **Forlag:** Háskólaútgáfan

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Metodekombination med sociologisk fantasi

**Forfatter:** John Andersen ; Gestur Hovgaard **Editor:** Lars Fuglsang ; Peter Hagedorn-Rasmussen ; Poul B. Olsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2007 **Emner:** Metode; Metodekombination; Case-studier **Udgivelsessted:** Frederiksberg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Teknikker i samfundsvidenskaberne **Forlag:** Roskilde Universitetsforlag

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Brøndens erotik

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen; Jesper Tang Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Teologi  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana **Volume på tidsskrift:** 7 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### Philipp W. Rosemann, Peter Lombard

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Philipp W. Rosemann; Peter Lombard **Titel på tidsskrift:** Speculum

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Den arktiske Levevilkårsundersøgelse, SLiCA – et komparativt og transnationalt projekt

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Hanne Petersen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Arktisk levevilkårsundersøgelse **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønland i verdenssamfundet

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Interdependency of subsistence and market economies in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Solveig Glomsrød ; Iulie Aslaksen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Interdependency; Subsistence; Market economy; Arctic  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Economy of the North **Forlag:** Statistics Norway

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Privatisering. Endnu en gang uden vision, målsætninger og konsekvensberegninger

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Privatisering; Grønland **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 43

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Om over-, fejl og anden fortolkning

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 49

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## The Faroe Islands' Option for Independence

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Nationalism; Sovereignty; Free association; Confederation; Faroe Islands **Titel på tidsskrift:** Island Studies Journal **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** University of Prince Edward Island **Udgivelsessted:** Charlottetown **Udgivelsesland:** Canada

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Grønlandske graver

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Grønland; Graver **Titel på tidsskrift:** Materialisten **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1-06 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 34 **Udgiver:** Tidsskrift for Forskning, Fagkritikk og Teoretisk Debat **Udgivelsessted:** Oslo **Udgivelsesland:** Norge

Research | Forskning > Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint

## Comparing Comparisons: Territorial Autonomies in the Light of Alternative Methods

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Working paper/preprint | Working paper/arbejdspapir/preprint **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Comparative methodology; Territorial autonomies **Udgiver:** Åbo Akademi **Udgivelsessted:** Åbo **Udgivelsesland:** Finland **Volume:** Serie A: 549

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Mænds vold mod kvinder i Grønland i nordisk og arktisk perspektiv

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Hanne Petersen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Vold; Kvinder; Grønland; Arktis **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønland i Verdenssamfundet **Forlag:** Atuagkat

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Deepening the value chain: salmon farming and seafood networks in Austevoll, Norway

**Forfatter:** John Phyne ; Gestur Hovgaard; Gard H. Hansen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Aqua culture; Salmon; Global commodity chains; Norway; Austevoll **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Journal of Rural Studies **Volume:** 22

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Food Safety and Farmed Salmon: Some Implications of The European Union's Food Policy for Coastal Communities

**Forfatter:** Richard Apostle ; John Phyne ; Gestur Hovgaard **Editor:** David L. VanderZwaag ; Gloria Chao **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2006 **Emner:** Food; Salmon; Security; Safety; Planning; Coastal communities **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Aquaculture Law and Policy: Towards Principled Access and Operation **Forlag:** Routledge

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Jahves kamp mod sin udsending

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** M. Müller ; T.L. Thompson **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Jahve; Teologi **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Historie og konstruktion. Festskrift til Niels Peter Lemche **Volume:** 14 **Forlag:** Museum Tusulanums Forlag

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Kollektiv død og opstandelse i Esajas' Bog

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Kollektiv død; Esajas' bog **Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana **Volume på tidsskrift:** 6 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Kønsforskning i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Trøndheim) **Editor:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Kønsforskning; Køn; Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Køn og vold i Grønland **Forlag:** Forlaget Atuagkat

Research | Forskning - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### Birthplace criteria

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Marianne Stenbæk **Editor:** Mark Nuttall **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Birthplace criteria **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Udgivelsessted:** London **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Encyclopedia of the Arctic **Forlag:** Routledge

Research | Forskning - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### G-50

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Mark Nuttall **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** G-50 **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Routledge **Udgivelsessted:** London **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Encyclopedia of the Arctic

Research | Forskning - peer review > Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel

### G-60

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Mark Nuttall **Type:** Encyclopedia article | Encyklopædiartikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** G-60 **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Routledge **Udgivelsessted:** London **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Encyclopedia of the Arctic

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Human Dimensions: Research programs

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Marianne Stenbæk **Editor:** Mark Nuttall **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Research programs; Human dimensions **Titel på tidsskrift:** Encyclopedia of the Arctic **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** Routledge **Udgivelsessted:** London

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### The Hunting and Fishing Society in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Ludger Müller-Wille ; M. Kingsley ; S. Stach Nielsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Hunting; Fishing; Society; Greenland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Socio-economic Research on Management Systems of Living Resources

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### The socio-economic challenges in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Rasmus Ole Rasmussen ; Gorm Winther **Editor:** Ludger Müller-Wille ; M. Kingsley ; S. Stach Nielsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Socio-economic challenges; Greenland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Socio-economic Research on Management Systems of Living Resources

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Social Sciences and Humanities in the International Polar Year 2007-2008: An Integrating Mission

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Igor Krupnik ; Michael Bravo ; Yvon Csonka ; Grete Hovelsrud-Broda ; Ludger Müller-Wille ; Peter Schweitzer ; Sverker Sörlin **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Social Sciences; Humanities; International Polar Year 2007 **Titel på tidsskrift:** ARCTIC **Volume på tidsskrift:** 58  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 1

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Grønland 2005 – 26 års Hjemmestyre, status og aktuelle udfordringer

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Hjemmestyre; Grønland **Titel på tidsskrift:** Geografisk Orientering, Tidsskrift for Geografforbundet **Volume på tidsskrift:** 6 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 35

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Book | Bog

### Territoriella autonomier i världen – En empirisk studie över de självstyrda områdena i världen

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Territoriell autonomi; Självstyrelse; Komparativ studie **Udgivelsessted:** Mariehamn **Udgivelsesland:** Åland **Forlag:** Ålands fredsinstitut  
**ISBN nummer:** 952-5265-15-3

Research | Forskning > Web publication | Netpublikation

### Island Database 2005

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Microstates; Autonomies; Statistics **Web-publikationstype:** Database **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** <http://www.islandstudies.ca/resources.html>

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Køn og Vold i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Køn; Vold; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Forlag:** Atuagkat

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Køn og vold under kulturelle forandringer i det koloniale Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Køn; Vold; Kultur; Koloni; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Køn og Vold i Grønland **Forlag:** Atuagkat

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Barrierer For Grønlandske Mænd På Arbejdsmarkedet

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** Aksel V. Carlsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Arbejdsmarked; Mænd; Barrierer; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** Nuuk **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arbejdsmarkedet i Grønland - fortid, nutid og fremtid **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Stovnar og nýskapan á norðurleiðum: Tvørvísindaleg rannsókn á leiklut kummunanna í nýskapan

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard; Gunnar Thór Jóhannesson **Editor:** Magnus Snædal ; Anfinn Johansen **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Kommuner; Innovation; Island; Færøerne **Udgivelsessted:** Reykjavík **Udgivelsesland:** Iceland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Frændafundur 5 **Forlag:** Háskólaútgáfan

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### Nordisk kystfiskeri i det nye århundrede?

**Forfatter:** Anne-Sofie Christensen ; Gestur Hovgaard; Geir R. Karlsson ; Carl Rova **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2005 **Emner:** Norden; Kystfiskeri **Udgiver:** Nordisk Ministerråd

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Et socialt eksperiment

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Grønland; Anstalter; Eksperimenter **Titel på tidsskrift:** Assimilationens poler – Grønland og aboriginalt Australien i et postkolonialt perspektiv

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Kinship in contemporary urban settings

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Trondheim) **Editor:** Michéle Therrien **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Kinship; Contemporary urban settings **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Dynamics and Shifting Perspectives Arctic Societies and Research

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## The flexibility of Greenlandic women

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Flexibility of Greenlandic women **Titel på tidsskrift:** Indigenous women - Indigenous Affairs **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1-2

Communication | Formidling > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Kinship in urban Greenland

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Editor:** Peter Schweitzer ; Yvon Csonka **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Kinship; Greenland **Udgivelsessted:** Akureyri **Udgivelsesland:** Iceland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Societies and cultures: change and persistence **Forlag:** Stefansson Arctic Institute

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Augustinian Bernard of Clairvaux: A Reading of De gratia et libero arbitrio

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** Marsha L. Dutton **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Bernhard of Clairvaux; De gratia et libero arbitrio **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Truth as Gift: Studies in Honor of John R. Sommerfeldt **Forlag:** Cistercian Publications

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

## Farvel til solidariteten

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq **Volume & nummer:** 33

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Gender Issues

**Forfatter:** Karla Jessen Williamson ; Gunhild Hoogensen ; Ann Therese Lotherington ; Lawrence H. Hamilton ; Sarah Savage ; Natalia Koukarenko ; Marina Kalinina ; Ingunn Limstrand ; Marit Stemland ; Stephanie Irlbacher Fox ; Joanna Kafarowski ; Lindis Sloan ; Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Gender **Udgivelsessted:** Akureyri **Udgivelsesland:** Iceland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Arctic Human Development Report **Forlag:** Stefansson Arctic Institute

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

## Future Challenges to Small Municipalities. The cases of Iceland, Faroe Islands and Åland Islands

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard; Grétar Th. Eythórsson ; Katarina Fellman **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2004 **Emner:** Municipalities; Structural challenges; Leadership; Åland; Faroe Islands; Iceland **Udgivelsessted:** Stockholm **Udgivelsesland:** Sweden **Volume:** Nordregio Report 2004:5 **Forlag:** Nordregio

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## The Most Dangerous Men of Greenland

**Forfatter:** Annemette Nyborg Lauritsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2003    **Emner:** Greenland; Prisons  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Alcohol and Drug Use Among Students in Greenland – A preliminary Comparison between the 1999 and 2003 ESPAD Data

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 2003  
**Emner:** Alcohol and drug use; Students; Greenland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Proceedings from the 12th International Congress on Circumpolar Health

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Domestic Violence - Violence against Women. Preliminary Results from the Analyses of Police Reports from Greenland 2001

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel    **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport    **Årstal:** 2003    **Emner:** Violence; Women; Greenland  
**Udgivelsessted:** Helsinki    **Udgivelsesland:** Finland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Crime and Crime Control in an Integrating Europe

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

## Welfare and urban planning in transition – A Copenhagen case study

**Forfatter:** John Andersen ; Gestur Hovgaard    **Type:** Report | Rapport    **Årstal:** 2003    **Emner:** Velfærd; Planlægning; København  
**Udgivelsessted:** Roskilde    **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Volume:** 8/03  
**Forlag:** Research papers from the Department of Social Sciences

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Eksilet og det dynamiske ellevetal – numerisk teologi i Kongebøgerne

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2002    **Emner:** Kongebøgerne; Numerisk teologi  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Forum for Bibelsk Eksegese    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 12    **Udgiver:** Museum Tusulanums Forlag

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## »Københavnerskolen« – et moderne syn på bibelhistorien

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 2002    **Emner:** Københavnerskolen; Bibelhistorien  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 3    **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Dansk og grønlandsk etnisk identitet i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim)    **Editor:** Magnus Berg    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 2002    **Emner:** Etnisk identitet; Grønland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Etnisk kompleksitet – Nordliga länder, Kulturvetenskapliga perspektiv

Research | Forskning > Doctoral thesis | Doktordisputats



## The Gracious God. Gratia in Augustine and the Twelfth Century

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Doctoral thesis | Doktordisputats **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Gratia in Augustine; The gracious God **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Akademisk Forlag

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Den Nådige Gud

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Gud; Nådig **Titel på tidsskrift:** Teol-Information

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Essay on SLICA

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Thomas Andersen ; Jack Kruse **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Titel på tidsskrift:** Arctic – Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America **Volume på tidsskrift:** 55 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2 **Udgiver:** University of Calgary

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Living Conditions in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; T. Andersen **Editor:** Michael R. Hagerty ; J. Vogel ; V. Møller **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Assessing Quality of Life and Living Conditions to Guide National Policy. The State of the Art **Volume:** 11 **Forlag:** Kluwer Academic Publishers

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Vold i historisk perspektiv - verbal vold og traditionel konfliktløsning i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Vold; Konfliktløsning; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** Stockholm **Udgivelsesland:** Sverige **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Perspektiv på vold Nordiska Samarbejdsrådet for Kriminologi

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

## Domestic violence – violence against women by men

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Editor:** M. Therrien **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Violence; Women; Greenland **Titel på tidsskrift:** International Ph.D. School for Studies of Arctic Societies (IPSSAS)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Book | Bog

## The Restructuration of the Faroese Economy: The Significance of the Inner Periphery

**Forfatter:** Richard Apostle ; Dennis Holm ; Gestur Hovgaard; Ólavur W. Høgnesen ; Bjarni Mortensen **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Faroe Islands; Crisis; Economy; Aquaculture; Local development; Planning **Udgivelsessted:** Frederiksberg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Samfundslitteratur

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

## Coping Strategies and Regional Policies – Social Capital in the Nordic Peripheries – Faroe Islands

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2002 **Emner:** Coping; Regional policy; Social capital; Faroe Island; Local development **Udgivelsessted:** Stockholm **Udgivelsesland:** Sweden  
**Volume:** Nordregio Working paper 2002/8 **Forlag:** Nordregio

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Septuaginta: den græske oversættelse

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** J.A.P. Herbener **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Septuaginta; Græsk **Udgivelsessted:** København  
**Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Ny bibeloversættelse – på videnskabeligt grundlag: Introduktion **Forlag:** C.A. Reitzel

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### En kvittering fra kong Salomos tempel?

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Kong Salomos tempel  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Tragediedigteren Ezekiel og Exodus-manuskripterne fra Qumran

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Ezekiel; Exodus-manuskripterne **Titel på tidsskrift:** TEOL-information **Volume på tidsskrift:** 23

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### Ny bog om teologien i Det Gamle Testamente

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Det Gamle Testamente; Teologi **Titel på tidsskrift:** Bibliana **Volume på tidsskrift:** 2 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Dansk integration og kultur i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Gitte Adler Reimer (Tróndheim) **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Dansk integration og kultur i Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønlandsk kultur- og samfunds forskning **Forlag:** Ilisimatusarfik/Forlaget Atuagkat

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Eternity in Time: William of Saint-Thierry on the Immanent God

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Eternity in time; William of Saint-Thierry; Immanent god **Titel på tidsskrift:** A Journal of Historical Studies

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

## Augustins Filosofiske Dialoger bind 2, oversat til danske af Torben Damsholt

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Augustins filosofiske dialoger **Titel på tidsskrift:** Fønix

Research | Forskning > Doctoral thesis | Doktordisputats

### Globalization, embeddedness and local coping strategies – a comparative and qualitative study of local dynamics in contemporary social change

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard **Type:** Doctoral thesis | Doktordisputats **Årstal:** 2001 **Emner:** Globalization; Embeddednes; Coping strategies; Local development; Innovation; Entrepreneurship; Klaksvík; Båtsfjord **Udgivelsessted:** Roskilde **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** Forlaget Samfundsøkonomi & Planlægning

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Domestic violence – violence against women by men

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel **Type:** Paper | Paper **Emner:** Domestic violence; Violence against women **Navn på konference:** ISQOLS (International Studies for Quality of Life Studies) **Konferenceby:** Grahamstown **Konferenceland:** South Africa **Dato:** 17 July 2000

Research | Forskning > PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling

### The exodus story according to Ezekiel the Tragedian and the Exodus manuscripts from Qumran: A study of the early text history of the Book of Exodus

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** PhD thesis | Ph.d.-afhandling **Årstal:** 2000 **Emner:** Exodus; Ezekiel; Qumran

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### La grâce, l'amour et le Saint Esprit selon Guillaume de SaintThierry

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Editor:** N. Boucher **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 2000 **Emner:** Saint esprit selon guillaume de SaintThierry **Udgivelsesland:** France **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Signy l'Abbaye et Guillaume de Saint-Thierry. Actes du Colloque international d'Études cisterciennes 9, 10, 11 septembre 1998, Les Vieilles Forges (Ardennes) **Forlag:** Signy L'Abbaye

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

### Measuring Ways of Living and Living Conditions of Indigenous Peoples of the Arctic – The Greenland Inuit as an example

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Thomas Andersen ; Per Lyster **Type:** Paper | Paper **Årstal:** 2000 **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic **Navn på konference:** International Association of Official Statistics Conference **Konferenceby:** Montreux **Konferenceland:** Switzerland

Research | Forskning - peer review > Report | Rapport

### The Politics of Gambling and Ambivalence in Copenhagen

**Forfatter:** John Andersen ; Gestur Hovgaard; Søren H. Jensen **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 2000 **Emner:** Politics; Planning; Copenhagen; Welfare **Udgivelsessted:** Aalborg **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Det deuteronomistiske og det kronistiske historieværk som historieskrivning

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Editor:** G. Hallbäck ; J. Strange **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 1999 **Emner:** Deuteronomistisme; Teologi **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Bibel og historieskrivning **Forlag:** Museum Tusulanums Forlag

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Tragediedigteren Ezekiel: Introduktion og oversættelse

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 1999 **Emner:** Ezekiel; Exodus **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 62

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### The Augustinian Tradition, ed. Gareth B. Matthews

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 1999 **Emner:** Augustinian tradition **Titel på tidsskrift:** The Medieval Review

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Befolkningsekspllosionen - Sundhedsforhold omkring 1959 og siden

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 1999 **Emner:** Sundhedsforhold; Grønland **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Gyldendals Håndbog om Grønland

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

### The European School Survey Project on Alcohol and Drugs (ESPAD)

**Forfatter:** Mariekathrine Poppel; Paw M.K. Gyldenkærne **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport **Årstal:** 1999 **Emner:** Survey; Alcohol; Drugs **Udgivelsessted:** Ilulissat **Udgivelsesland:** Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Grønland på vej mod et nyt straffesystem? **Forlag:** Nordisk Samarbejdsråd for kriminologi

Research | Forskning - peer review > Book | Bog

### Dependency, Autonomy and Sustainability in the Arctic

**Forfatter:** Et al. **Editor:** Hanne Petersen ; Birger Poppel **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 1998 **Emner:** Dependency; Autonomy; Sustainability; Arctic **Udgivelsessted:** Aldershot **Udgivelsesland:** England **Forlag:** Ashgate Publishing Group

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Economic Conditions and Migration in Greenland - A Preliminary Study on Migration to and from Greenlandic Settlements 1988-1995

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 1998 **Emner:** Economy; Migration; Greenland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Proceedings from

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Den grønlandske økonomi – nogle hovedtræk i udviklingen siden Hjemmestyrets indførelse

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 1998    **Emner:** Grønlands økonomi; Hjemmestyre  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Samfundsøkonomen

Research | Forskning > Paper | Paper

### Survey of Living Conditions in the Arctic: Inuit, Saami and the Indigenous Peoples of Chukotka

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 1998    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic  
**Navn på konference:** Co-operation Projects on Education and Small/medium sized Enterprises between Russia, Norway, Finland, Sweden, Greenland, Canada and USA    **Konferenceby:** Kirkenes  
**Konferenceland:** Norway    **Dato:** June

Communication | Formidling > Article | Artikel

### Skrøbelige argumenter

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 1998    **Emner:** Living conditions; Indigenous people; Arctic  
**Navn på avis:** Sermitsiaq    **Volume & nummer:** 50

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Coping with Exclusion – A North Atlantic Perspective

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 1998  
**Emner:** Coping; Exclusion; North Atlantic; Polanyi; Globalization; Local development    **Udgivelsessted:** Nordic Council of Ministers  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Coping Strategies in the North: Local Practices in the Context of Global Restructuring    **Volume:** ISN 1998:303

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### At lesa seg av bygdini. Um leiklut skúlans í nútíðar samfelagnum

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard    **Editor:** Árni Dahl    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 1998    **Emner:** Public school; Local development    **Udgivelsessted:** Tórshavn  
**Udgivelsesland:** Føroyar    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Føroya Lærarafelag 100 ár.    **Forlag:** Bókadeild Føroya Lærarafelags

Research | Forskning - peer review > Review | Anmeldelse

### Fragmented Societies

**Forfatter:** Nils Aarsæther ; Gestur Hovgaard    **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse    **Årstal:** 1998    **Emner:** Sociology; Fragmentation; Reciprocity  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Sociologi    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 9  
**Nummer på tidsskrift:** 3    **Udgiver:** Dansk Sociologforening

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### The Tragedy in History: Herodotus and the Deuteronomistic History

**Forfatter:** Flemming Nielsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 1997    **Emner:** Herodotus;

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Informationsteknologien i statistikens tjeneste dataindsamling, -bearbejdning og -formidling i Grønland status og vision

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 1997  
**Emner:** Informationsteknologi; Dataindsamling; Data; Statistik; Grønland **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Final Report from the IT-working group of the Greenland Home Rule Government

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### The Distribution of Income and Changes in the Purchasing Power in Greenland from 1979 to 1993/94 - Some Consequences of 2 Decades of Income Policy

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Editor:** Lise Lyck **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi **Årstal:** 1997 **Emner:** Distribution of income; Purchasing power; Greenland  
**Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Socio-economic Developments in Greenland and in other Small Nordic Jurisdictions

Research | Forskning - peer review > Article | Artikel

### Greenland's Road to Recovery and the Pattern of Settlement

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 1997 **Emner:** Recovery; Settlement; Greenland  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** North, The Nordic Journal of Regional Development and Territorial Policy **Volume på tidsskrift:** 8 **Nummer på tidsskrift:** 2

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Fiskeres og fangeres levevilkår. Signalement af en fisker/fanger og en fisker-/fangerhusholdning

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Thomas Andersen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 1997 **Emner:** Fiskeres og fangeres levevilkår **Volume på tidsskrift:** 1 **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Kalaalimernit, INUSSUK - Arktisk forskningsjournal

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Book | Bog

### Udredning om forsknings- og udviklingsaktiviteter i og om Grønland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 1997 **Emner:** Forskningsaktiviteter; Udviklingsaktiviteter; Grønland

Research | Forskning > Report | Rapport

### Mellem økonomi og politik. Om regionale integrationsprocesser i den norske velfærdsmodel

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard **Type:** Report | Rapport **Årstal:** 1997 **Emner:** Norge; Nord-Norge; Modernisering; Lokal udvikling; Regionalpolitik **Udgivelsessted:** Roskilde **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark  
**Forlag:** Arbejdspapir: Institut for Samfundsvidenskab og Erhvervsøkonomi, Roskilde Universitetscenter

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Paper | Paper

## IT og Uddannelse

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 1996    **Emner:** IT; Uddannelse    **Navn på konference:** INUTEK's Minikonference om informationsteknologi og uddannelse    **Konferenceby:** Nuuk  
**Konferenceland:** Grønland    **Dato:** 10. februar

Research | Forskning - peer review > Paper | Paper

## Informationsteknologi og Uddannelse i Grønland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel    **Type:** Paper | Paper    **Årstal:** 1996    **Emner:** Informationsteknologi; Uddannelse; Grønland    **Navn på konference:** INUTEK Conference on Information technology and Education  
**Konferenceby:** Nuuk    **Konferenceland:** Grønland    **Dato:** Maj

Communication | Formidling - peer review > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## The Collection, Processing and Communication of Data in Greenland

**Forfatter:** Birger Poppel; Keun Hwang    **Editor:** Peter Friis    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi    **Årstal:** 1995    **Emner:** Data; Processing; Greenland    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** The Internationalization Process and the Arctic - Proceedings from Nordic Arctic Research Forum Symposium 1994

Research | Forskning - peer review > Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport

## Kan den offentlige sektor bidrage til en stabilere samfundsudvikling på Færøerne?

**Forfatter:** Gestur Hovgaard    **Editor:** Sámal T. F. Johansen    **Type:** Contribution to report | Bidrag til rapport  
**Årstal:** 1995    **Emner:** Færøerne; Offentlig sektor; Krise; Forvaltning; Planlægning    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Nordiske Fiskersamfund i Fremtiden    **Volume:** 2    **Udgave:** TemaNord: 1995:586  
**Forlag:** Nordisk Ministerråd

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Den saliggørende nåde hos Bernhard af Clairvaux, Wilhelm af Saint-Thierry og Peter Lombarden

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 1994    **Emner:** Bernhard of Clairvaux; William of Saint-Thierry; Peter Lombarden    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrif    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 57

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

## Kærligheden og gudsbilledet

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen    **Type:** Article | Artikel    **Årstal:** 1994    **Emner:** Kærlighed; Gudsbillede; Gud    **Titel på tidsskrift:** Humaniora    **Volume på tidsskrift:** 8

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

## Ut gratia sit gratia. Om nåden og askesen hos Wilhelm af SaintThierry

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen    **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 1993    **Emner:** Ut gratia sit gratia; William of Saint-Thierry    **Udgivelsessted:** Aarhus  
**Udgivelsesland:** Danmark    **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Ordet, kirken og kulturen.

Communication | Formidling > Review | Anmeldelse

### Visdommens veje. Fire skrifter af Bonaventura. Oversat med et indførende essay af Jørgen Pedersen

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Review | Anmeldelse **Årstal:** 1992 **Emner:** Visdommens veje  
**Titel på tidsskrift:** Platonselskabets Skriftserie **Volume på tidsskrift:** 11

Communication | Formidling > Book | Bog

### Richard af Saint-Victor: Om Treenigheden. Introduktion og oversættelse

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Book | Bog **Årstal:** 1986 **Emner:** Richard of Saint-Victor; Treenighed **Udgivelsessted:** København **Udgivelsesland:** Danmark **Forlag:** C.A. Reitzels Forlag

Research | Forskning > Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi

### Ånderfaring og teologi hos Wilhelm af Saint-Thierry

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Contribution to book/anthology | Bidrag til bog/antologi  
**Årstal:** 1985 **Emner:** Ånderfaring; Teologi; William of Saint-Thierry **Værtpublikationens hoved- & undertitel:** Spiritualitet. Festskrift til Anna Marie Aagaard

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Kærlighed og Treenighed. Et hovedtema i Richard af St. Victors De Trinitate

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 1984 **Emner:** Kærlighed; Treenighed; St. Victors de trinitate **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 47

Research | Forskning > Article | Artikel

### Tro, fornuft og erfaring. Richard af St. Victors teologiske metode

**Forfatter:** Aage Rydstrøm-Poulsen **Type:** Article | Artikel **Årstal:** 1984 **Emner:** Tro; Fornuft; Richard of Saint-Victor **Titel på tidsskrift:** Dansk Teologisk Tidsskrift **Volume på tidsskrift:** 47

Communication | Formidling > Poster | Poster

### Exploring challenges and possibilities in providing welfare among the elderly in Southern Greenland - an exploratory Study

**Forfatter:** Trine Jul Larsen; Mette Mørup Schlütter; Lise Hounsgaard **Type:** Poster | Poster **Emner:** Welfare; Challenges; Elderly; Southern Greenland

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning - peer review > Book | Bog

### Offshore Oil and Gas Development in the Arctic under International Law: Risk and Responsibility

Offshore Oil and Gas Development in the Arctic under International Law explores the international legal framework for hydrocarbon development in the marine Arctic. It presents an assessment of the careful balance



between States' sovereign rights to their resources, their obligations to uphold the rights of Arctic inhabitants and their duty to prevent injury to other States. It examines the rights of indigenous and other Arctic populations, the precautionary approach, the environmental impact assessment and the duty to monitor offshore hydrocarbon activities. It also analyses the application of the international law of responsibility in the event that the State fails to meet its primary obligations in the absence of a State's wrongful conduct.

**Forfatter:** Rachael Lorna Johnstone    **Type:** Book | Bog    **Emner:** Law; Arctic studies; Hydrocarbons; Environmental law; State responsibility; Indigenous peoples

### [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Web publication | Netpublikation

### **Telemedicin i Grønland – borgernes perspektiv**

**Forfatter:** Lasse Overballe Nielsen ; Lise Hounsgaard    **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation    **Emner:** Telemedicin; Borgernes perspektiv    **Dato:** januar 2018    **Web-publikationstype:** Artikel    **Udgivelsessted på nettet:** www.bestprac.dk

### [Åben publikation](#)

Consultancy | Rådgivning > Contribution to professional statement | Bidrag til faglig redegørelse

### **Biorefining and Biotechnology Opportunities in the West Nordic Region**

The West Nordic region holds promising opportunities to improve utilisation, sustainability and value from its biological resources. The region's major bioresources available for biorefining and biotechnological applications are the focus of this report. It identifies valuable ingredients in the different resources, processing technologies which are or may be applied, and possible end products obtained from further processing the raw material. An overview of the current operations and products which are being produced within the region is given. The report divides the available bioresources into biodegradable residues of aquatic or land origin and underutilised biomass. High-north specific opportunities and obstacles are highlighted.

**Forfatter:** Bryndís Björnsdóttir ; Margrét Geirsdóttir ; Elísabet Eik Guðmundsdóttir ; Guðjón Porkelsson ; Rósa Jónsdóttir ; Gunnar Þórðarson ; René Groben ; Stephen Knobloch ; Aviaja Lyberth Hauptmann; Janus Vang ; Ingunn Gunnarsdóttir ; Ragnar Jóhannsson ; Lisbeth Due Schönemann -Paul ; Sigrún Elsa Smáradóttir    **Type:** Contribution to professional statement | Bidrag til faglig redegørelse    **Emner:** Bioeconomy; West Nordic Region; Biotechnology; Innovation

### [Åben publikation](#)

Consultancy | Rådgivning - peer review > Contribution to professional statement | Bidrag til faglig redegørelse

### **Aasivissuit - Nipisat: inuit hunting ground between ice and sea**

**Forfatter:** J. F. Jensen ; C. Andreasen ; P. Fleischer-Lyberth ; L. Løgstrup ; H. H. Poulsen ; O. R. Ólafsson ; A. C. Løventoft-Jessen ; S. Barr ; Morten Meldgaard    **Type:** Contribution to professional statement | Bidrag til faglig redegørelse    **Emner:** Aasivissuit; Nipisat; Inuit; Hunting    **Afslutningsdato:** January 2017  
**Rekvirent:** Qeqqata Municipality

Research | Forskning - peer review > Web publication | Netpublikation

### **Autonomous Island Regions**

**Forfatter:** Maria Ackrén    **Type:** Web publication | Netpublikation    **Emner:** Autonomy; Islands; Definitions

## [Åben publikation](#)

Research | Forskning > Conference abstract | Konference abstrakt

### **Unfreezing Colonial Accounts: New Evidence on Social Mobility in Nineteenth-Century Greenland**

The Danish colonial project in Greenland during the nineteenth century has been subject to a polarizing debate in the current Danish and Greenlandic public sphere. On the one hand, there are observers depicting the colonial administration as a benevolent and socially-inclusive, whereas others regard it as a socially-exclusive regime. Using a newly collected dataset of Protestant mission's marriage registers from four West Greenlandic towns (Nuuk, Qaqortoq, Qeqertasuaq and Aasiaat) this paper investigates empirically the hypothesis whether Greenlanders experienced an upward intergenerational occupational mobility over the colonial period. The analysis identifies fathers and sons (grooms) occupational attainment to document quantitatively how the structure of the labor market changed over time. We discuss how the colonial labor market became a key ladder for social mobility after the introduction of administrative reforms and a new institutional agenda in the second half of the nineteenth century. We add to the literature by providing further evidence on the link between historical social mobility and the emergence of inclusive institutions in an arctic indigenous society.

**Forfatter:** Javier L. Arnaut; Tina Kûitse    **Type:** Conference abstract | Konference abstrakt    **Emner:** Economic history    **Navn på konference:** XIXth World Economic History Congress    **Konferenceby:** Boston  
**Konferenceland:** United States    **Dato:** July 2018

Consultancy | Rådgivning - peer review > Professional statement | Faglig redegørelse

### **Aasivissuit – Nipisat. Inuit Hunting Ground between Ice and Sea**

Climate and topography in West Greenland along a vast west-to-east transect from the ocean and fjords to the ice sheet contains evidence of 4200 years of human history. Fisher-hunter-gatherer cultures have created an organically evolved and continuing cultural landscape based on hunting of land and sea animals, seasonal migrations and settlement patterns, and a rich and well-preserved material and intangible cultural heritage. Large communal winter houses and evidence of communal hunting of caribou via hides and drive systems are distinctive characteristics, along with archaeological sites from the Saqqaq (2500-700 BC), Dorset (800 BC-1 AD), Thule Inuit (from the 13th century) and colonial periods (from the 18th century). The cultural landscape is presented through the histories and landscapes of seven key localities from Nipisat in the west, to Aasivissuit, near the ice cap, in the east. The attributes of the property include buildings, structures, archaeological sites and artefacts associated with the history of the human occupation of the landscape; the landforms and ecosystems of the ice cap, fjords, lakes; natural resources, such as caribou, and other plant and animal species that support the hunting and fishing cultural practices; and the Inuit intangible cultural heritage and traditional knowledge of the environment, weather, navigation, shelter, foods and medicines.

**Forfatter:** J. F. Jensen ; C. Andreasen ; P. Fleischer-Lyberth ; L. Løgstrup ; H. H. Poulsen ; Ó. R. Ólafsson ; A. C. Løventoft-Jessen ; S. Barr ; Morten Meldgaard    **Type:** Professional statement | Faglig redegørelse    **Emner:** Aasivissuit; Nipisat; World Heritage Centre    **Afslutningsdato:** 2017    **Rekvirent:** Qeqqata Municipality

## [Åben publikation](#)

Consultancy | Rådgivning - peer review > Contribution to professional statement | Bidrag til faglig redegørelse

### **Nomination of Aasivissuit-Nipisat - inuit hunting ground between ice and sea - for inclusion on the World Heritage List: Annex 2: management plan**

**Forfatter:** H. H. Poulsen ; C. Andreasen ; P. Fleischer-Lyberth ; L. Løgstrup ; J. F. Jensen ; Ó. R. Ólafsson ; A. C. Løventoft-Jessen ; Morten Meldgaard; S. Barr ; K. Wûrtz Poulsen    **Type:** Contribution to professional statement | Bidrag til faglig redegørelse    **Emner:** Aasivissuit; Nipisat; World Heritage Centre  
**Afslutningsdato:** 2017    **Rekvirent:** Qeqqata Municipality

---